

NOVEMBER 14, 2018

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

PATRICK WOOD
TECHNOCRACY RISING

Ep. 951
F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:15,999 --> 00:00:13,049

[Music]

2
00:00:20,350 --> 00:00:16,009

this hope radiates for the masses

3
00:00:22,240 --> 00:00:20,360

Atlanta between July 3 1947 the Army Air

4
00:00:24,220 --> 00:00:22,250

Forces has announced that a flying bird

5
00:00:26,740 --> 00:00:24,230

has been found and is now in the

6
00:00:31,029 --> 00:00:26,750

possession of the RA the game is rigged

7
00:00:33,880 --> 00:00:31,039

changed the game changer I occasionally

8
00:00:37,569 --> 00:00:33,890

think how quickly our differences

9
00:00:41,260 --> 00:00:37,579

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

10
00:00:43,110 --> 00:00:41,270

an alien threat from outside this way

11
00:00:43,240 --> 00:00:43,120

[Music]

12
00:00:44,620 --> 00:00:43,250

[Applause]

13
00:00:46,460 --> 00:00:44,630

[Music]

14

00:00:48,950 --> 00:00:46,470

[Applause]

15

00:00:51,770 --> 00:00:48,960

fade to black with your host Jimmy

16

00:00:53,360 --> 00:00:51,780

church on the game-changer radio network

17

00:00:58,229 --> 00:00:53,370

and kgraney

18

00:01:03,450 --> 00:01:01,460

we need your help to get to the year

19

00:01:07,210 --> 00:01:03,460

five

20

00:01:09,090 --> 00:01:07,220

[Music]

21

00:01:11,280 --> 00:01:09,100

you listening to

22

00:01:12,250 --> 00:01:11,290

with Jimmy judge on the game changing

23

00:01:16,920 --> 00:01:12,260

Network

24

00:01:19,870 --> 00:01:16,930

[Music]

25

00:01:25,510 --> 00:01:19,880

welcome

26
00:01:27,280 --> 00:01:25,520
take the black this spoke radio

27
00:01:30,960 --> 00:01:27,290
[Music]

28
00:01:44,330 --> 00:01:35,960
math says hey man how you doin

29
00:01:46,470 --> 00:01:44,340
spade black Wednesday November 14th 2018

30
00:01:49,550 --> 00:01:46,480
321 days in

31
00:01:51,290 --> 00:01:49,560
year just 44 days left

32
00:01:53,370 --> 00:01:51,300
[Music]

33
00:01:55,390 --> 00:01:53,380
yeah

34
00:01:58,840 --> 00:01:55,400
as always

35
00:02:00,760 --> 00:01:58,850
we are live from a bunker somewhere in

36
00:02:02,350 --> 00:02:00,770
the middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

37
00:02:04,030 --> 00:02:02,360
California and I would like to welcome

38
00:02:08,020 --> 00:02:04,040

everybody listening all around the world

39

00:02:10,630 --> 00:02:08,030

all across the United States hither and

40

00:02:12,970 --> 00:02:10,640

thither to and fro back and forth up and

41

00:02:17,500 --> 00:02:12,980

down east and west north and south far

42

00:02:20,470 --> 00:02:17,510

and near this is phase of life for kjc

43

00:02:24,340 --> 00:02:20,480

are the game-changer network and kg re

44

00:02:29,410 --> 00:02:24,350

the planets the murals to be Church what

45

00:02:32,320 --> 00:02:29,420

is crack and everybody how you do it how

46

00:02:33,910 --> 00:02:32,330

you do it I'm pretty good

47

00:02:35,630 --> 00:02:33,920

[Music]

48

00:02:39,910 --> 00:02:35,640

tonight

49

00:02:43,580 --> 00:02:39,920

very special guest Patrick wood is here

50

00:02:46,190 --> 00:02:43,590

technocracy 2.0 just had Patrick on

51
00:02:47,900 --> 00:02:46,200
coast to coast on Sunday night great

52
00:02:56,630 --> 00:02:47,910
conversation two and a half hours on

53
00:02:59,570 --> 00:02:56,640
coast and I could tell I can tell we

54
00:03:01,870 --> 00:02:59,580
just left so much there so we're gonna

55
00:03:04,670 --> 00:03:01,880
we're gonna circle back around and

56
00:03:07,820 --> 00:03:04,680
discuss technocracy got his new book

57
00:03:11,180 --> 00:03:07,830
right here technocracy rising right

58
00:03:13,340 --> 00:03:11,190
there and patrick signed it for me too

59
00:03:14,420 --> 00:03:13,350
is really cool man yeah I can get any

60
00:03:16,940 --> 00:03:14,430
better than that does it

61
00:03:19,880 --> 00:03:16,950
alright so there it is technocracy

62
00:03:21,259 --> 00:03:19,890
rising Patrick wood tonight tomorrow

63
00:03:24,979 --> 00:03:21,269

night's another Fator night Theresa

64

00:03:26,960 --> 00:03:24,989

Linares is here and with her divine

65

00:03:29,090 --> 00:03:26,970

frequency on the airwaves that will be

66

00:03:33,560 --> 00:03:29,100

tomorrow night followed by open lines

67

00:03:36,140 --> 00:03:33,570

all night long all right now on stellar

68

00:03:38,600 --> 00:03:36,150

on stellar calm Twitter twitter.com

69

00:03:40,550 --> 00:03:38,610

Facebook facebook.com YouTube

70

00:03:44,140 --> 00:03:40,560

youtube.com that's where we hang out on

71

00:03:46,670 --> 00:03:44,150

social media and it's all easy to find

72

00:03:48,020 --> 00:03:46,680

you can go follow like and subscribe

73

00:03:50,780 --> 00:03:48,030

right now everything is over at Jimmy's

74

00:03:52,490 --> 00:03:50,790

radio calm send me a firm request to

75

00:03:53,810 --> 00:03:52,500

whatever you want to do subscribe to our

76

00:03:56,509 --> 00:03:53,820

YouTube channel you can like our

77

00:03:59,949 --> 00:03:56,519

Facebook page follow me on twitter @jj

78

00:04:03,259 --> 00:03:59,959

church radio at nature's idea alright

79

00:04:05,990 --> 00:04:03,269

it's all easy to do and the best part

80

00:04:08,750 --> 00:04:06,000

about us and social media here fader

81

00:04:12,530 --> 00:04:08,760

block is we have the sandbox which is

82

00:04:14,960 --> 00:04:12,540

hashtag F to be on Twitter and you know

83

00:04:16,969 --> 00:04:14,970

and I say it I say it every night but

84

00:04:21,760 --> 00:04:16,979

you have to understand especially if you

85

00:04:25,070 --> 00:04:21,770

if you just if you just don't believe it

86

00:04:26,750 --> 00:04:25,080

Twitter is always live it's always live

87

00:04:28,400 --> 00:04:26,760

right in front of me the chat rooms are

88

00:04:31,279 --> 00:04:28,410

live I can tell you who's in the chat

89

00:04:37,909 --> 00:04:31,289

rooms right now Mateo toutput Tina

90

00:04:41,000 --> 00:04:37,919

that's a towel put two looked at Z David

91

00:04:42,890 --> 00:04:41,010

I don't wanna say his last name Tina you

92

00:04:44,540 --> 00:04:42,900

know and that's that's just rattling by

93

00:04:45,980 --> 00:04:44,550

right now blip blip blip blip blip hello

94

00:04:47,930 --> 00:04:45,990

everybody in the chat room so we have

95

00:04:48,950 --> 00:04:47,940

chat rooms at kg re the planet we have

96

00:04:53,029 --> 00:04:48,960

chat rooms on

97

00:04:56,090 --> 00:04:53,039

Spreaker we have a hashtag if to be the

98

00:04:59,540 --> 00:04:56,100

sandbox and then we even have email do

99

00:05:02,450 --> 00:04:59,550

you still use email email is jimmy at

100

00:05:06,710 --> 00:05:02,460

jimmy church radio calm now we don't do

101
00:05:07,580 --> 00:05:06,720
Facebook tur what was it a whole lot I

102
00:05:10,700 --> 00:05:07,590
almost had it

103
00:05:12,740 --> 00:05:10,710
AOL what was that called those little

104
00:05:14,450 --> 00:05:12,750
chat rooms oh they were called chat

105
00:05:17,090 --> 00:05:14,460
rooms right or you know when that the

106
00:05:20,060 --> 00:05:17,100
buddy chat thing and your buddy list

107
00:05:22,129 --> 00:05:20,070
would pop up buddy list all right well

108
00:05:25,279 --> 00:05:22,139
we don't do any of that but we're closed

109
00:05:27,529 --> 00:05:25,289
it's the same kind of vibe all right so

110
00:05:29,420 --> 00:05:27,539
there you go email is Jimmy and Jimmy

111
00:05:33,200 --> 00:05:29,430
church radio calm all right breaking

112
00:05:38,930 --> 00:05:33,210
news oh yeah one of them we did this

113
00:05:42,379 --> 00:05:38,940

last year we launched a news page over a

114

00:05:44,240 --> 00:05:42,389

Jimmy Church radio calm and now there

115

00:05:46,219 --> 00:05:44,250

are some technical issues with doing

116

00:05:50,920 --> 00:05:46,229

that so it's hard man and that's a

117

00:05:55,640 --> 00:05:50,930

difficult as a whole thing to undertake

118

00:05:57,800 --> 00:05:55,650

with that anyway so we relaunched it

119

00:05:59,990 --> 00:05:57,810

again and it was always there but now

120

00:06:02,659 --> 00:06:00,000

you know we we had to tighten up a few

121

00:06:06,529 --> 00:06:02,669

things and just go to Jimmy Church radio

122

00:06:08,870 --> 00:06:06,539

DICOM I put it up today and click on the

123

00:06:11,870 --> 00:06:08,880

news section so and and look at the

124

00:06:15,230 --> 00:06:11,880

articles that are there really really

125

00:06:18,499 --> 00:06:15,240

good stuff so go and check it out okay

126

00:06:22,279 --> 00:06:18,509

and this news story there's breaking

127

00:06:25,550 --> 00:06:22,289

news that I am going to do right now is

128

00:06:27,820 --> 00:06:25,560

over in our news section okay so go and

129

00:06:30,550 --> 00:06:27,830

check it out at Jimmy Church radio calm

130

00:06:34,310 --> 00:06:30,560

Douglas rain

131

00:06:38,960 --> 00:06:34,320

canadian-born actor best known as the

132

00:06:41,510 --> 00:06:38,970

voice of the Hal 9000 in 2001 a Space

133

00:06:44,899 --> 00:06:41,520

Odyssey and its sequel 2010 the year we

134

00:06:47,570 --> 00:06:44,909

made contact died this past Sunday at

135

00:06:52,570 --> 00:06:47,580

st. Mary's Hospital in st. Mary's

136

00:06:56,959 --> 00:06:52,580

Ontario Canada he was 90 years old

137

00:06:58,820 --> 00:06:56,969

Douglas rain now that's it that's it and

138

00:07:01,490 --> 00:06:58,830

see this is this is what it's so

139

00:07:08,710 --> 00:07:01,500

interesting when you think

140

00:07:12,650 --> 00:07:08,720

about 2001 2010 not so much but in 2001

141

00:07:15,680 --> 00:07:12,660

name the actors right names some famous

142

00:07:18,170 --> 00:07:15,690

lines from the movie they all come from

143

00:07:21,200 --> 00:07:18,180

how they all come from hell

144

00:07:23,390 --> 00:07:21,210

happy birthday to Frankie Banali he's 67

145

00:07:26,210 --> 00:07:23,400

I know right and I did that privately

146

00:07:27,650 --> 00:07:26,220

today happy birthday Frankie I got some

147

00:07:31,550 --> 00:07:27,660

pictures of me and Frankie should I post

148

00:07:35,470 --> 00:07:31,560

him man love Frankie Banali dude

149

00:07:39,130 --> 00:07:35,480

but anyway Douglas rain and so a

150

00:07:41,420 --> 00:07:39,140

computer was the star of that movie

151
00:07:45,890 --> 00:07:41,430
think about that for a second Douglas

152
00:07:48,440 --> 00:07:45,900
rain ninety years old their South

153
00:07:50,630 --> 00:07:48,450
Korea's spy agency the National

154
00:07:55,760 --> 00:07:50,640
Intelligence Service otherwise known as

155
00:07:58,570 --> 00:07:55,770
the NIS said today that North Korea is

156
00:08:01,970 --> 00:07:58,580
continuing its nuclear and missile

157
00:08:04,640 --> 00:08:01,980
activity that's right

158
00:08:06,940 --> 00:08:04,650
earlier this week a group at the Center

159
00:08:10,700 --> 00:08:06,950
for Strategic and International Studies

160
00:08:13,250 --> 00:08:10,710
said that they had located 13 out of an

161
00:08:16,310 --> 00:08:13,260
estimated 20 undeclared missile

162
00:08:18,920 --> 00:08:16,320
operating bases and published satellite

163
00:08:22,130 --> 00:08:18,930

images of its locations I did I want to

164

00:08:25,969 --> 00:08:22,140

I still don't know I don't know I don't

165

00:08:28,340 --> 00:08:25,979

know how they get clean that information

166

00:08:30,680 --> 00:08:28,350

of those satellite images is I don't I

167

00:08:34,120 --> 00:08:30,690

don't see it but at least they label it

168

00:08:37,810 --> 00:08:34,130

right a little label maker and they like

169

00:08:40,520 --> 00:08:37,820

the images I don't see it but apparently

170

00:08:42,860 --> 00:08:40,530

they are there but they're stirring up

171

00:08:46,610 --> 00:08:42,870

trouble again not North Korea the media

172

00:08:49,460 --> 00:08:46,620

right kicking up dust here I don't know

173

00:08:52,760 --> 00:08:49,470

if it's real or not but I did look at

174

00:08:54,650 --> 00:08:52,770

the images and now the NIS you know with

175

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:54,660

all of the joy that was coming down

176

00:08:59,810 --> 00:08:56,880

right North and South Korea shaking

177

00:09:02,030 --> 00:08:59,820

hands now they don't have armed guards

178

00:09:04,160 --> 00:09:02,040

right at the checkpoint they're in the

179

00:09:06,560 --> 00:09:04,170

DMZ they did that they made that

180

00:09:08,240 --> 00:09:06,570

announcement everybody hanging out and

181

00:09:09,770 --> 00:09:08,250

breaking bread and having dinner and it

182

00:09:13,710 --> 00:09:09,780

just seemed like everything was headed

183

00:09:16,650 --> 00:09:13,720

in the right direction well I don't know

184

00:09:20,929 --> 00:09:16,660

no because this is South Korea reporting

185

00:09:23,490 --> 00:09:20,939

on this now so we shall see all right

186

00:09:25,860 --> 00:09:23,500

one of the most frustrating things about

187

00:09:27,540 --> 00:09:25,870

Twitter I was just talking about Twitter

188

00:09:29,249 --> 00:09:27,550

a few minutes ago and you know we love

189

00:09:34,800 --> 00:09:29,259

Twitter here and we like Jack Dorsey

190

00:09:37,619 --> 00:09:34,810

Jack Dorsey is cool and you know hashtag

191

00:09:39,119 --> 00:09:37,629

if to be and our Twitter followers and

192

00:09:40,889 --> 00:09:39,129

the family and everything else we love

193

00:09:43,790 --> 00:09:40,899

it right we love Twitter but one of the

194

00:09:46,800 --> 00:09:43,800

things and I have fallen victim to this

195

00:09:49,650 --> 00:09:46,810

one of the things about Twitter is you

196

00:09:52,470 --> 00:09:49,660

better before you hit tweet you've got

197

00:09:55,379 --> 00:09:52,480

to make sure that you got it right

198

00:09:57,480 --> 00:09:55,389

because there's no edit button and so if

199

00:09:59,759 --> 00:09:57,490

you make a mistake you've got to do what

200

00:10:02,400 --> 00:09:59,769

everybody else has been doing copy and

201

00:10:04,769 --> 00:10:02,410

paste your tweet delete the tweet and

202

00:10:07,740 --> 00:10:04,779

redo the tweet and then fix whatever you

203

00:10:10,139 --> 00:10:07,750

messed up whether it's a web link

204

00:10:13,019 --> 00:10:10,149

you know you misspelled just spelled a

205

00:10:15,090 --> 00:10:13,029

word and put in a comma but whatever

206

00:10:17,069 --> 00:10:15,100

right or just said something wrong

207

00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:17,079

whatever but you can't go back and fix

208

00:10:22,650 --> 00:10:21,279

it you can't edit the tweet right it's

209

00:10:29,059 --> 00:10:22,660

one of the most frustrating things about

210

00:10:32,999 --> 00:10:29,069

Twitter and so I want to fix my typos

211

00:10:35,939 --> 00:10:33,009

Twitter CEO Jack Dorsey has revealed

212

00:10:39,809 --> 00:10:35,949

that they are indeed planning to bring

213

00:10:42,230 --> 00:10:39,819

an edit button to the platform Dorsey

214

00:10:44,999 --> 00:10:42,240

says now this is this is interesting

215

00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:45,009

Dorsey says that an edit button would be

216

00:10:50,150 --> 00:10:47,680

great for fixing typos but they have to

217

00:10:52,889 --> 00:10:50,160

figure out a way to prevent users from

218

00:10:53,910 --> 00:10:52,899

editing all of their tweets from the

219

00:10:58,730 --> 00:10:53,920

past

220

00:11:01,379 --> 00:10:58,740

why Twitter considers it public record

221

00:11:05,369 --> 00:11:01,389

they don't want you to change the past

222

00:11:07,230 --> 00:11:05,379

they don't want you to be 1984 right the

223

00:11:09,809 --> 00:11:07,240

Ministry of Truth going back and

224

00:11:12,329 --> 00:11:09,819

changing history that's the part that's

225

00:11:15,210 --> 00:11:12,339

why there's no edit button when you

226

00:11:20,879 --> 00:11:15,220

tweet yep copy delete edit rebo's that's

227

00:11:26,100 --> 00:11:20,889

it that's exactly it so anyway that's

228

00:11:27,010 --> 00:11:26,110

they consider a lockdown on public

229

00:11:29,770 --> 00:11:27,020

record when

230

00:11:32,230 --> 00:11:29,780

you tweet that's it and now you can

231

00:11:35,250 --> 00:11:32,240

delete it but it's also in your tweet

232

00:11:37,960 --> 00:11:35,260

history people can still go and get it

233

00:11:41,530 --> 00:11:37,970

so what do we do about this how is it

234

00:11:44,230 --> 00:11:41,540

fixed what do we do well there's a

235

00:11:45,570 --> 00:11:44,240

couple of solutions here that I would

236

00:11:49,570 --> 00:11:45,580

suggest one

237

00:11:51,130 --> 00:11:49,580

how about right when you tweet right

238

00:11:54,790 --> 00:11:51,140

right when you tweet me and you catch it

239

00:11:58,510 --> 00:11:54,800

you get like a minute you get a 60

240

00:12:01,150 --> 00:11:58,520

second edit opportunity two minutes you

241

00:12:04,030 --> 00:12:01,160

can go and edit fix it and then continue

242

00:12:05,650 --> 00:12:04,040

right maybe you said something bad may

243

00:12:07,290 --> 00:12:05,660

be used a bad word I don't want to use

244

00:12:10,990 --> 00:12:07,300

that bad word I want to take that out

245

00:12:14,770 --> 00:12:11,000

okay all right but and then still have

246

00:12:18,220 --> 00:12:14,780

the original unedited tweet in your

247

00:12:21,520 --> 00:12:18,230

tweet history right so why not you know

248

00:12:24,010 --> 00:12:21,530

a little a little 60-second write a

249

00:12:26,370 --> 00:12:24,020

little two-minute and then after that

250

00:12:29,680 --> 00:12:26,380

you're in lockdown and you're stuck I

251

00:12:34,030 --> 00:12:29,690

think that's a great idea you know I

252

00:12:36,310 --> 00:12:34,040

definitely you anything from this point

253

00:12:38,080 --> 00:12:36,320

forward if they add the edit button you

254

00:12:40,990 --> 00:12:38,090

can't go back and change anything you

255

00:12:44,560 --> 00:12:41,000

can't change anything from an hour two

256

00:12:47,620 --> 00:12:44,570

hours a day ago a week a month ago can't

257

00:12:50,830 --> 00:12:47,630

do it all right but at least give us the

258

00:12:53,710 --> 00:12:50,840

opportunity to save face because we

259

00:12:58,060 --> 00:12:53,720

misspelled a word all right let me think

260

00:13:00,370 --> 00:12:58,070

about through tough though right but

261

00:13:04,180 --> 00:13:00,380

those are easy things to mess up in a

262

00:13:07,450 --> 00:13:04,190

sentence you know and some people can't

263

00:13:11,410 --> 00:13:07,460

spell Wednesday I don't know I'm just

264

00:13:13,870 --> 00:13:11,420

making stuff up but fixing a typo is a

265

00:13:18,070 --> 00:13:13,880

necessity in Twitter and there should be

266

00:13:22,480 --> 00:13:18,080

an edit button all right ten minutes is

267

00:13:23,410 --> 00:13:22,490

ten minutes oh that's a long time ten

268

00:13:26,290 --> 00:13:23,420

minutes

269

00:13:31,930 --> 00:13:26,300

delete delete history instead of change

270

00:13:35,560 --> 00:13:31,940

it that's funny but um my short spook is

271

00:13:38,740 --> 00:13:35,570

spooky moon 10 minutes why 10 minutes

272

00:13:40,199 --> 00:13:38,750

see I can reach out to Jack all right

273

00:13:42,449 --> 00:13:40,209

and I'll do that

274

00:13:44,850 --> 00:13:42,459

hey I can reach out to him I really can

275

00:13:48,150 --> 00:13:44,860

but I wanted I want to suggest the right

276

00:13:50,639 --> 00:13:48,160

thing right don't you hate it when it's

277

00:13:53,879 --> 00:13:50,649

right in your mind and you recheck and

278

00:13:56,389 --> 00:13:53,889

there I know I know I know I do that all

279

00:13:58,889 --> 00:13:56,399

the time with Twitter I do I make sure I

280

00:14:01,590 --> 00:13:58,899

so many one of the most embarrassing

281

00:14:03,660 --> 00:14:01,600

things that I go through on Twitter is I

282

00:14:05,939 --> 00:14:03,670

don't do it often but when it happens it

283

00:14:08,629 --> 00:14:05,949

hurts and that's you misspell a simple

284

00:14:11,579 --> 00:14:08,639

word and then everybody out there will

285

00:14:15,150 --> 00:14:11,589

notice it and they love cracking on you

286

00:14:17,939 --> 00:14:15,160

for it and I don't like being caught you

287

00:14:21,869 --> 00:14:17,949

know I I hate that I just I don't like

288

00:14:25,199 --> 00:14:21,879

it so anyway I'm thinking 60 seconds I

289

00:14:27,269 --> 00:14:25,209

think 60 seconds is look how many it's

290

00:14:28,859 --> 00:14:27,279

240 characters I don't want to dwell on

291

00:14:32,819 --> 00:14:28,869

this I've got other stuff to talk about

292

00:14:34,769 --> 00:14:32,829

but 240 characters so 60 seconds you

293

00:14:37,410 --> 00:14:34,779

compose the tweet you take a look at it

294

00:14:38,939 --> 00:14:37,420

boom you check done and you look you

295

00:14:40,499 --> 00:14:38,949

know and one of the things that you

296

00:14:42,569 --> 00:14:40,509

can't do in your tweet is you can't

297

00:14:44,160 --> 00:14:42,579

click on the link right so the tweet

298

00:14:45,359 --> 00:14:44,170

goes up and you click on the link and

299

00:14:47,369 --> 00:14:45,369

just make sure that it works if it

300

00:14:49,859 --> 00:14:47,379

doesn't work go back edit take it out

301
00:14:52,169 --> 00:14:49,869
cut and paste throw in the new link you

302
00:14:54,660 --> 00:14:52,179
know and then and then click send so I

303
00:14:57,419 --> 00:14:54,670
think that's that's the way to go 60

304
00:14:59,460 --> 00:14:57,429
seconds 2 minutes 10 minutes the reason

305
00:15:01,590 --> 00:14:59,470
why is you don't want to put up

306
00:15:03,299 --> 00:15:01,600
something and then 10 minutes later

307
00:15:04,970 --> 00:15:03,309
because somebody didn't like it or

308
00:15:09,030 --> 00:15:04,980
people start fighting with you or

309
00:15:11,879 --> 00:15:09,040
somebody Caesar or whatever that that's

310
00:15:15,419 --> 00:15:11,889
not the way to go you know in in my

311
00:15:22,710 --> 00:15:15,429
opinion so there you go all right okay

312
00:15:24,720 --> 00:15:22,720
oh man I can't wait to get Patrick wood

313
00:15:28,139 --> 00:15:24,730

on the show because the the text that he

314

00:15:35,730 --> 00:15:28,149

just sent me I am just gonna and I can't

315

00:15:38,340 --> 00:15:35,740

text him back so Rita Rita Rita you know

316

00:15:40,379 --> 00:15:38,350

what to do read a handle it okay yeah

317

00:15:42,900 --> 00:15:40,389

Rita handle it I can't text at the same

318

00:15:45,509 --> 00:15:42,910

time it's all good though Rita it's all

319

00:15:49,669 --> 00:15:45,519

good I need you to handle that okay now

320

00:15:53,980 --> 00:15:49,679

also today moving on from Twitter

321

00:15:56,920 --> 00:15:53,990

astronomers have found a sec another

322

00:16:00,880 --> 00:15:56,930

the second closest planet to us frozen

323

00:16:04,900 --> 00:16:00,890

exoplanet more than three times the mass

324

00:16:08,920 --> 00:16:04,910

of our earth and it's orbiting Barnard's

325

00:16:11,829 --> 00:16:08,930

star it's only six light-years away

326

00:16:14,920 --> 00:16:11,839

it's the closest solitary star to our

327

00:16:17,500 --> 00:16:14,930

Sun okay we've got Proxima Centauri

328

00:16:21,750 --> 00:16:17,510

there's three stars there but solitary

329

00:16:25,510 --> 00:16:21,760

star alone it's the closest to us yeah

330

00:16:28,030 --> 00:16:25,520

now this is what's crazy it not only is

331

00:16:32,829 --> 00:16:28,040

the second closest to us but this

332

00:16:36,430 --> 00:16:32,839

exoplanet was found orbiting in its

333

00:16:37,360 --> 00:16:36,440

frozen what they're now saying water but

334

00:16:40,449 --> 00:16:37,370

frozen water

335

00:16:43,420 --> 00:16:40,459

no thawed water and they're guessing it

336

00:16:45,130 --> 00:16:43,430

took twenty years of analyzing data to

337

00:16:48,269 --> 00:16:45,140

to figure this out they knew something

338

00:16:52,000 --> 00:16:48,279

was there but over in Alpha Centauri

339

00:16:54,940 --> 00:16:52,010

that was discovered last year so now the

340

00:16:58,569 --> 00:16:54,950

two closest star systems to us right

341

00:17:02,680 --> 00:16:58,579

Barnard's star Proxima Centauri both

342

00:17:05,679 --> 00:17:02,690

have planets that's right

343

00:17:08,079 --> 00:17:05,689

exoplanets and they're right there that

344

00:17:10,510 --> 00:17:08,089

is about it's exciting as again all

345

00:17:13,240 --> 00:17:10,520

right now don't forget subscribe to our

346

00:17:15,760 --> 00:17:13,250

podcast it's just two dollars per month

347

00:17:17,470 --> 00:17:15,770

go to Jupiter tornado comm click on the

348

00:17:19,540 --> 00:17:17,480

podcast banner it's just two dollars a

349

00:17:21,790 --> 00:17:19,550

month right it's very simple you can

350

00:17:24,460 --> 00:17:21,800

also become a fader not over in our

351
00:17:26,590 --> 00:17:24,470
membership section of Jimmy Church radio

352
00:17:28,419 --> 00:17:26,600
comm the new websites good is looking

353
00:17:31,750 --> 00:17:28,429
good by the way it's gonna launch on

354
00:17:34,320 --> 00:17:31,760
January 1st go to our membership section

355
00:17:38,049 --> 00:17:34,330
on the sites where you can get

356
00:17:39,970 --> 00:17:38,059
commercial free downloadable archives

357
00:17:42,640 --> 00:17:39,980
that's right and you also get that

358
00:17:45,070 --> 00:17:42,650
autograph fade to black gear hats the

359
00:17:47,230 --> 00:17:45,080
hats are only available if you become a

360
00:17:49,510 --> 00:17:47,240
game changer don't forget all of our

361
00:17:51,970 --> 00:17:49,520
sponsors here at a Jimmy Church radio

362
00:17:54,250 --> 00:17:51,980
click on all of their banners at Jimmy

363
00:17:56,080 --> 00:17:54,260

Church radio calm all of the promo codes

364

00:17:58,900 --> 00:17:56,090

are there that you need they have been

365

00:18:01,180 --> 00:17:58,910

with us forever and it's how this show

366

00:18:04,780 --> 00:18:01,190

happens to skip the show crack and happy

367

00:18:06,799 --> 00:18:04,790

birthday - today Travis Barker is 43

368

00:18:09,110 --> 00:18:06,809

that's right blink 182

369

00:18:12,499 --> 00:18:09,120

yeah Travis Barker one of the baddest

370

00:18:15,080 --> 00:18:12,509

stick men on this planet 43 years old

371

00:18:20,269 --> 00:18:15,090

and and and and this is what's crazy

372

00:18:23,450 --> 00:18:20,279

he's a drummer go now and go Travis

373

00:18:27,470 --> 00:18:23,460

Barker network and look what drums have

374

00:18:30,230 --> 00:18:27,480

done for that young man oh my goodness

375

00:18:34,279 --> 00:18:30,240

patrick warburton one of my favorites

376

00:18:36,950 --> 00:18:34,289

one of the funniest today is 54 Yanni

377

00:18:38,749 --> 00:18:36,960

remember Yanni you know the guy from

378

00:18:41,450 --> 00:18:38,759

Greece with the beard I mean the

379

00:18:46,039 --> 00:18:41,460

mustache the Frank Zappa kind of looked

380

00:18:48,649 --> 00:18:46,049

like Frank Wright Yanni today is 64 and

381

00:18:51,739 --> 00:18:48,659

I got it we got a we got a stop here

382

00:18:56,989 --> 00:18:51,749

run that's right run

383

00:18:59,539 --> 00:18:56,999

aka Joseph Simmons today is 53 years old

384

00:19:02,539 --> 00:18:59,549

on this day in history 1969 and went

385

00:19:03,980 --> 00:19:02,549

down Apollo 12 the second manned mission

386

00:19:05,539 --> 00:19:03,990

to the moon is launched from Cape

387

00:19:08,499 --> 00:19:05,549

Canaveral Florida but a lot of people

388

00:19:11,119 --> 00:19:08,509

don't know that 36 seconds after takeoff

389

00:19:14,239 --> 00:19:11,129

lightning struck the saturn v launch

390

00:19:16,669 --> 00:19:14,249

rocket which trip the circuit breakers

391

00:19:19,970 --> 00:19:16,679

in the command module and caused a

392

00:19:22,249 --> 00:19:19,980

complete power failure but then a few

393

00:19:25,340 --> 00:19:22,259

minutes power was restored and all was

394

00:19:27,470 --> 00:19:25,350

good and then on November 24th Apollo 12

395

00:19:31,009 --> 00:19:27,480

successfully returned to earth and when

396

00:19:35,359 --> 00:19:31,019

it did this is what's crazy it on the

397

00:19:38,869 --> 00:19:35,369

splashdown it was three miles away from

398

00:19:40,879 --> 00:19:38,879

one of its recovery cry boats I think it

399

00:19:42,159 --> 00:19:40,889

was the Hornet I could be wrong it was

400

00:19:47,299 --> 00:19:42,169

an aircraft carrier though

401
00:19:52,519 --> 00:19:47,309
yeah I'm depending on my in 1969 how old

402
00:19:55,999 --> 00:19:52,529
was I I was six but I do remember these

403
00:19:59,840 --> 00:19:56,009
things fader fact about a hundred and

404
00:20:04,810 --> 00:19:59,850
fifty people a year are killed by

405
00:20:10,990 --> 00:20:04,820
coconuts and that is your fader fact

406
00:20:16,250 --> 00:20:14,180
somebody had texted where did I see it

407
00:20:17,600 --> 00:20:16,260
might have been on Facebook I'd have

408
00:20:20,030 --> 00:20:17,610
been a facebook name it was somewhere

409
00:20:23,539 --> 00:20:20,040
else maybe it was an email that said I

410
00:20:26,840 --> 00:20:23,549
need a coffee sipping button before the

411
00:20:33,620 --> 00:20:26,850
rant right that I should hit the the

412
00:20:39,770 --> 00:20:33,630
COFF button this but if I did that which

413
00:20:45,650 --> 00:20:39,780

I just did then I can't do this well I

414

00:20:49,659 --> 00:20:45,660

hit this something rub it in a little

415

00:20:51,799 --> 00:20:49,669

bit you know you know what I miss

416

00:20:54,919 --> 00:20:51,809

want to talk to you about something and

417

00:20:56,810 --> 00:20:54,929

and and I'm being serious here I don't

418

00:20:59,330 --> 00:20:56,820

want to sound old I don't want to sound

419

00:21:02,240 --> 00:20:59,340

like I'm you know I don't but you know

420

00:21:07,400 --> 00:21:02,250

what I miss I mean one of the glorious

421

00:21:08,510 --> 00:21:07,410

parts of growing up did it as an adult

422

00:21:12,789 --> 00:21:08,520

too a little bit

423

00:21:15,530 --> 00:21:12,799

I miss walking into karma Records in

424

00:21:20,510 --> 00:21:15,540

Indianapolis that's what I miss doing

425

00:21:25,460 --> 00:21:20,520

going to karma records in Indianapolis

426

00:21:29,350 --> 00:21:25,470

and walking into the store I miss it it

427

00:21:32,240 --> 00:21:29,360

was an event every time that I did it

428

00:21:33,860 --> 00:21:32,250

going to karma records if you're from

429

00:21:35,360 --> 00:21:33,870

Indianapolis you know what I'm talking

430

00:21:37,669 --> 00:21:35,370

about I'm not talking about peaches that

431

00:21:41,419 --> 00:21:37,679

came later and peaches was okay it was

432

00:21:46,490 --> 00:21:41,429

an okay thing but karma records the og

433

00:21:50,480 --> 00:21:46,500

the og record store karma records I miss

434

00:21:55,360 --> 00:21:50,490

walking into it because the second that

435

00:21:59,770 --> 00:21:55,370

you did he smelled that incense burning

436

00:22:02,480 --> 00:21:59,780

there was a sense of breaking the law

437

00:22:06,580 --> 00:22:02,490

there was something about it and

438

00:22:09,140 --> 00:22:06,590

especially at that age walking in and

439

00:22:11,419 --> 00:22:09,150

smelling the incense burning in the rock

440

00:22:14,060 --> 00:22:11,429

and roll' going on your parents weren't

441

00:22:16,700 --> 00:22:14,070

there you're with your friends you had

442

00:22:18,830 --> 00:22:16,710

the the rock-and-roll which for some

443

00:22:23,539 --> 00:22:18,840

reason you know it's playing loud in

444

00:22:24,799 --> 00:22:23,549

there but it sounded better inside of

445

00:22:26,210 --> 00:22:24,809

karma records that

446

00:22:28,159 --> 00:22:26,220

that's how they sold those records

447

00:22:30,259 --> 00:22:28,169

because you would hear something playing

448

00:22:32,720 --> 00:22:30,269

in there lot needs for man wow sounds so

449

00:22:35,180 --> 00:22:32,730

good take it home never quite sounded

450

00:22:37,310 --> 00:22:35,190

that good but it did there everything

451

00:22:40,039 --> 00:22:37,320

sounded better in that store I'm not

452

00:22:44,029 --> 00:22:40,049

kidding everything was better at karma

453

00:22:46,190 --> 00:22:44,039

records he just walked in and there was

454

00:22:48,560 --> 00:22:46,200

the dude with the karma records t-shirt

455

00:22:50,509 --> 00:22:48,570

with the long hair working behind the

456

00:22:53,840 --> 00:22:50,519

counter they had the incense over the

457

00:22:55,820 --> 00:22:53,850

corner they had the those wooden incense

458

00:22:58,159 --> 00:22:55,830

burners for sale remember those things

459

00:23:00,230 --> 00:22:58,169

that look like a long Tong where do you

460

00:23:02,690 --> 00:23:00,240

even get those these days right well

461

00:23:06,289 --> 00:23:02,700

anyway the guy behind the counter who

462

00:23:10,389 --> 00:23:06,299

knew everything about music the secret

463

00:23:16,580 --> 00:23:10,399

stuff one time this would have been like

464

00:23:21,009 --> 00:23:16,590

1983 83 84 83 I was in California in 84

465

00:23:26,739 --> 00:23:21,019

so 83 guy behind the counter gave me

466

00:23:30,739 --> 00:23:26,749

loaned me the queen's reich demo tape

467

00:23:34,340 --> 00:23:30,749

dude you got to hear this singer man

468

00:23:35,720 --> 00:23:34,350

this guy man Jeff Tate pops in this demo

469

00:23:38,509 --> 00:23:35,730

town I was like what because yeah I'm in

470

00:23:41,119 --> 00:23:38,519

here here make a copy of it and bring

471

00:23:43,460 --> 00:23:41,129

this back gives me a copy of the Queens

472

00:23:44,649 --> 00:23:43,470

right demo I don't even know how we got

473

00:23:48,320 --> 00:23:44,659

it it doesn't matter

474

00:23:50,840 --> 00:23:48,330

karma records right and there was

475

00:23:52,789 --> 00:23:50,850

something about the knowledge and them

476

00:23:56,769 --> 00:23:52,799

the things that went down in that store

477

00:24:03,440 --> 00:24:00,039

karma records North post Road

478

00:24:07,190 --> 00:24:03,450

Indianapolis Indiana right is it still

479

00:24:08,600 --> 00:24:07,200

there it's still there that can't be the

480

00:24:11,869 --> 00:24:08,610

one though the one that I'm thinking

481

00:24:15,230 --> 00:24:11,879

about was post Road man maybe that is it

482

00:24:19,909 --> 00:24:15,240

and 21st Street ah that's 21 North post

483

00:24:22,039 --> 00:24:19,919

Road that was my store that's where I

484

00:24:24,379 --> 00:24:22,049

got thank you for that Katya that's

485

00:24:26,149 --> 00:24:24,389

where I got the Queen's right demo tape

486

00:24:30,680 --> 00:24:26,159

and I got all of my concert tickets

487

00:24:34,759 --> 00:24:30,690

there right and and and there is

488

00:24:37,490 --> 00:24:34,769

something else that I miss and I've

489

00:24:38,450 --> 00:24:37,500

always tried to apply this as being an

490

00:24:42,170 --> 00:24:38,460

adult

491

00:24:45,050 --> 00:24:42,180

down in Panama when I was down there I

492

00:24:48,140 --> 00:24:45,060

had friends and they were international

493

00:24:50,390 --> 00:24:48,150

I had international friends and when you

494

00:24:52,820 --> 00:24:50,400

make an international friend for the

495

00:24:54,680 --> 00:24:52,830

first time you know you're here in the

496

00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:54,690

United States and you're hanging out in

497

00:24:58,520 --> 00:24:56,400

your elementary school high school all

498

00:25:00,140 --> 00:24:58,530

of that so these are American these are

499

00:25:03,320 --> 00:25:00,150

people that you're that you're you're

500

00:25:05,030 --> 00:25:03,330

growing up with right they're Americans

501
00:25:08,600 --> 00:25:05,040
but when you make an international

502
00:25:13,400 --> 00:25:08,610
friend in another country you find out

503
00:25:15,440 --> 00:25:13,410
something that they're smart and you

504
00:25:17,120 --> 00:25:15,450
they don't everything about everything

505
00:25:19,940 --> 00:25:17,130
when it comes down to music and

506
00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:19,950
musicians they read everything and all

507
00:25:23,600 --> 00:25:21,840
the album covers and they read the books

508
00:25:26,180 --> 00:25:23,610
they have the real knowledge right

509
00:25:28,250 --> 00:25:26,190
the real knowledge that me and my doofus

510
00:25:31,190 --> 00:25:28,260
America front have friends just didn't

511
00:25:33,110 --> 00:25:31,200
have we didn't have it you were going

512
00:25:35,270 --> 00:25:33,120
you would discuss things with them you

513
00:25:38,330 --> 00:25:35,280

know and they would know about the

514

00:25:40,850 --> 00:25:38,340

drummer that that played in Foghat on

515

00:25:43,430 --> 00:25:40,860

there on the sessions that wasn't on the

516

00:25:45,470 --> 00:25:43,440

live album and didn't play you know with

517

00:25:47,270 --> 00:25:45,480

the band light you know but they and and

518

00:25:51,020 --> 00:25:47,280

what kind of shoes that he wore you know

519

00:25:55,250 --> 00:25:51,030

they have this crazy knowledge right and

520

00:25:58,010 --> 00:25:55,260

I as I grew up when I come back to

521

00:26:01,970 --> 00:25:58,020

Indianapolis calmer records and I come

522

00:26:05,180 --> 00:26:01,980

back what I had experienced down there

523

00:26:08,020 --> 00:26:05,190

with the international friends that I

524

00:26:11,420 --> 00:26:08,030

made you know people from France and in

525

00:26:14,110 --> 00:26:11,430

Canada and Africa man I had a friend man

526

00:26:17,030 --> 00:26:14,120

there's this kid that grew up in and

527

00:26:19,160 --> 00:26:17,040

just gave it and comes over from Africa

528

00:26:23,300 --> 00:26:19,170

could speak Swahili and all these crazy

529

00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:23,310

languages white kid comes over and and I

530

00:26:27,500 --> 00:26:25,200

have been taking Spanish classes in

531

00:26:30,620 --> 00:26:27,510

school too didn't get anywhere with it

532

00:26:34,850 --> 00:26:30,630

this guy comes over from Africa in like

533

00:26:38,180 --> 00:26:34,860

two weeks fluent Spanish it was just

534

00:26:41,210 --> 00:26:38,190

amazing well so anyway so I come back to

535

00:26:45,230 --> 00:26:41,220

the States and I wanted to be that

536

00:26:47,360 --> 00:26:45,240

international person with knowledge so I

537

00:26:49,400 --> 00:26:47,370

started this study and I started to look

538

00:26:51,890 --> 00:26:49,410

you know and I wouldn't take everything

539

00:26:54,080 --> 00:26:51,900

on its face

540

00:26:56,720 --> 00:26:54,090

would I would get into it and and who

541

00:26:59,660 --> 00:26:56,730

and it didn't matter it could be music

542

00:27:03,170 --> 00:26:59,670

it could be sports it could be history

543

00:27:06,800 --> 00:27:03,180

and that's what I tried to do is get

544

00:27:10,580 --> 00:27:06,810

into the next layer of knowledge and I

545

00:27:13,160 --> 00:27:10,590

wanted to be able to speak in the way

546

00:27:14,630 --> 00:27:13,170

that those international friends that I

547

00:27:17,500 --> 00:27:14,640

had made outside of this country how

548

00:27:20,810 --> 00:27:17,510

they made me feel I was just like wow

549

00:27:22,040 --> 00:27:20,820

comfort zone was perfect so that's what

550

00:27:25,460 --> 00:27:22,050

we do here on fade to black

551
00:27:27,920 --> 00:27:25,470
and I miss those days I do I miss those

552
00:27:29,900 --> 00:27:27,930
days so that's why I do what I do

553
00:27:32,480 --> 00:27:29,910
because I want to try to figure out how

554
00:27:34,870 --> 00:27:32,490
to get it all back how do we get it all

555
00:27:40,280 --> 00:27:34,880
back well you know what we talk about it

556
00:27:43,160 --> 00:27:40,290
we do it I practice what I preach and by

557
00:27:46,210 --> 00:27:43,170
talking about it and and just making you

558
00:27:48,830 --> 00:27:46,220
aware of how I look at things maybe

559
00:27:51,140 --> 00:27:48,840
you'll do the same just a little bit

560
00:27:53,570 --> 00:27:51,150
just a little bit all right let's get

561
00:27:57,380 --> 00:27:53,580
out of here tonight Patrick wood is here

562
00:28:00,890 --> 00:27:57,390
and we're gonna be doing technocracy 2.0

563
00:28:04,550 --> 00:28:00,900

and if you haven't listened to if you

564

00:28:07,670 --> 00:28:04,560

haven't listened to coast to coast from

565

00:28:09,200 --> 00:28:07,680

Sunday night well go and check it out

566

00:28:11,690 --> 00:28:09,210

because we're gonna continue that

567

00:28:14,960 --> 00:28:11,700

conversation and it was amazing

568

00:28:16,370 --> 00:28:14,970

Patrick wood the new book is technical

569

00:28:19,670 --> 00:28:16,380

it's been out for a little bit now

570

00:28:21,380 --> 00:28:19,680

technocracy rising there it is and I'll

571

00:28:23,360 --> 00:28:21,390

be right back this is fade to black on

572

00:28:26,360 --> 00:28:23,370

the game changer Network the cagey RA

573

00:28:29,090 --> 00:28:26,370

the planet follow me on Twitter at Jay

574

00:28:31,370 --> 00:28:29,100

Church radio we're right back after this

575

00:28:32,390 --> 00:28:31,380

short break with our guest Patrick would

576

00:28:59,270 --> 00:28:32,400

stay with me

577

00:29:03,950 --> 00:29:01,760

this is Nicole Church daughter of

578

00:29:06,320 --> 00:29:03,960

you-know-who and you're listening to

579

00:29:11,000 --> 00:29:06,330

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

580

00:29:16,290 --> 00:29:11,010

and the game-changer Network you're

581

00:29:23,740 --> 00:29:19,070

[Music]

582

00:29:33,320 --> 00:29:31,100

are a radio when you take the beams from

583

00:29:35,870 --> 00:29:33,330

Central America with dashes of

584

00:29:38,270 --> 00:29:35,880

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

585

00:29:38,930 --> 00:29:38,280

roast it to the dark side of fade to

586

00:29:42,190 --> 00:29:38,940

black

587

00:29:45,230 --> 00:29:42,200

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

588

00:29:48,350 --> 00:29:45,240

introducing the fade to black blend from

589

00:29:51,440 --> 00:29:48,360

River moon coffee yes River moons

590

00:29:53,630 --> 00:29:51,450

darkest customized roast was created for

591

00:29:56,660 --> 00:29:53,640

the love of fade to black

592

00:29:59,330 --> 00:29:56,670

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

593

00:30:02,900 --> 00:29:59,340

smoking the beans is in every sip of

594

00:30:05,870 --> 00:30:02,910

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

595

00:30:08,210 --> 00:30:05,880

coffee doc deep with distinct

596

00:30:10,940 --> 00:30:08,220

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

597

00:30:13,340 --> 00:30:10,950

like the bunker leaning further into the

598

00:30:16,640 --> 00:30:13,350

darkness of the roast is fade to black

599

00:30:18,290 --> 00:30:16,650

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

600

00:30:22,340 --> 00:30:18,300

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

601
00:30:26,920 --> 00:30:22,350
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

602
00:30:29,180 --> 00:30:26,930
off of your order today gobekli tepe

603
00:30:32,690 --> 00:30:29,190
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

604
00:30:35,030 --> 00:30:32,700
and you can get our podcast for just \$2

605
00:30:37,520 --> 00:30:35,040
per month all you have to do is click on

606
00:30:41,420 --> 00:30:37,530
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

607
00:30:43,910 --> 00:30:41,430
radio.com times are changing the circus

608
00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:43,920
of politics Healthcare's low standards

609
00:30:48,800 --> 00:30:45,840
and high prices and let's not forget

610
00:30:51,920 --> 00:30:48,810
food quality what to do arm yourself

611
00:30:54,620 --> 00:30:51,930
with life change th get the t-dot-com in

612
00:30:57,230 --> 00:30:54,630
a world of chemical imbalance and pour

613
00:31:00,980 --> 00:30:57,240

air and water quality it's time you make

614

00:31:03,620 --> 00:31:00,990

a move log on to get the t.com and stock

615

00:31:06,020 --> 00:31:03,630

up on organic non-gmo supplements don't

616

00:31:08,510 --> 00:31:06,030

forget the tea cleansing your body never

617

00:31:11,030 --> 00:31:08,520

felt so good and we have a brand new tea

618

00:31:12,390 --> 00:31:11,040

called take down tea which helps support

619

00:31:15,150 --> 00:31:12,400

healthy glucose

620

00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:15,160

all natural body support so you can be

621

00:31:19,170 --> 00:31:16,240

at your best

622

00:31:22,950 --> 00:31:19,180

naturally all you have to do is log on

623

00:31:25,620 --> 00:31:22,960

to get to t.com that's get the t.com

624

00:31:28,650 --> 00:31:25,630

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

625

00:31:32,760 --> 00:31:28,660

are the real deal join us in armor up

626

00:31:34,620 --> 00:31:32,770

get the t.com that's get the t.com

627

00:31:37,920 --> 00:31:34,630

changing america's health

628

00:31:43,410 --> 00:31:37,930

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

629

00:31:48,810 --> 00:31:43,420

geneticists agreed fade to black

630

00:31:52,190 --> 00:31:48,820

is not your father's radio show on the

631

00:31:56,419 --> 00:31:52,200

game changer of radio network and kgr a

632

00:32:01,580 --> 00:31:58,909

do you want to lose weight but have no

633

00:32:03,710 --> 00:32:01,590

idea where to begin the fast start diet

634

00:32:04,279 --> 00:32:03,720

a three-day weight loss plan is the

635

00:32:06,619 --> 00:32:04,289

answer

636

00:32:08,960 --> 00:32:06,629

three days of nutritionally balanced

637

00:32:11,869 --> 00:32:08,970

calorie restricted meals delivered right

638

00:32:14,450 --> 00:32:11,879

to your door no shopping no measuring

639

00:32:16,999 --> 00:32:14,460

and no cooking everything is prepared

640

00:32:17,330 --> 00:32:17,009

for you and ready to eat at home or on

641

00:32:19,909 --> 00:32:17,340

the go

642

00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:19,919

the fast start diet has all the amazing

643

00:32:24,499 --> 00:32:22,080

benefits of intermittent fasting without

644

00:32:26,330 --> 00:32:24,509

starving we've helped thousands of

645

00:32:28,399 --> 00:32:26,340

people who have struggled to reach their

646

00:32:30,619 --> 00:32:28,409

weight loss goals isn't it time we

647

00:32:33,019 --> 00:32:30,629

helped you with the fast start diet

648

00:32:35,899 --> 00:32:33,029

you'll lose weight and feel great

649

00:32:38,419 --> 00:32:35,909

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

650

00:32:41,299 --> 00:32:38,429

fast start diet calm and use promo code

651
00:32:43,999 --> 00:32:41,309
talk to get 10% off your first box and

652
00:32:46,220 --> 00:32:44,009
as a special bonus fast start will

653
00:32:48,560 --> 00:32:46,230
include their number one rated lipo 3

654
00:32:50,629 --> 00:32:48,570
appetite suppressant spray free with

655
00:32:53,299 --> 00:32:50,639
your order this is Jimmy Church and

656
00:33:21,590 --> 00:32:53,309
whatever your diet plans are do what I

657
00:33:29,659 --> 00:33:25,100
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

658
00:33:32,650 --> 00:33:29,669
here Jimmy Church whoo what what what a

659
00:33:33,830 --> 00:33:32,660
week what a week here on the show

660
00:33:35,630 --> 00:33:33,840
tonight

661
00:33:37,669 --> 00:33:35,640
Patrick wood and I want to remind

662
00:33:40,730 --> 00:33:37,679
everybody tomorrow night is open lines

663
00:33:42,260 --> 00:33:40,740

all night long it is später night Tracy

664

00:33:43,970 --> 00:33:42,270

and Aris is gonna be here with divine

665

00:33:47,539 --> 00:33:43,980

frequency on the airwaves followed by

666

00:33:49,880 --> 00:33:47,549

open lines all night long now if you

667

00:33:52,730 --> 00:33:49,890

were with me this week over on coast to

668

00:33:56,779 --> 00:33:52,740

coast am I had on Sunday night Patrick

669

00:33:58,490 --> 00:33:56,789

wood was with me and I got to the end

670

00:34:01,700 --> 00:33:58,500

you know it's 2 o'clock in the morning

671

00:34:04,340 --> 00:34:01,710

and I said this conversation is just

672

00:34:07,340 --> 00:34:04,350

getting started so I immediately said

673

00:34:09,560 --> 00:34:07,350

Patrick let's continue this and he said

674

00:34:12,109 --> 00:34:09,570

yes let's do this so tonight

675

00:34:14,200 --> 00:34:12,119

Patrick wood is here he is a leading

676

00:34:17,060 --> 00:34:14,210

expert on historic and modern

677

00:34:18,440 --> 00:34:17,070

technically see the elitist trilateral

678

00:34:19,700 --> 00:34:18,450

commission their policies and

679

00:34:22,040 --> 00:34:19,710

achievements in creating their

680

00:34:24,590 --> 00:34:22,050

self-proclaimed new international

681

00:34:26,720 --> 00:34:24,600

economic order which is the essence of

682

00:34:29,359 --> 00:34:26,730

sustainable development on a global

683

00:34:31,280 --> 00:34:29,369

scale an economist by education a

684

00:34:33,250 --> 00:34:31,290

financial analyst and writer by

685

00:34:35,659 --> 00:34:33,260

profession and an American

686

00:34:37,460 --> 00:34:35,669

constitutionalist by choice mr. wood has

687

00:34:39,980 --> 00:34:37,470

a deep historical insights into the

688

00:34:42,470 --> 00:34:39,990

modern attacks on sovereignty property

689

00:34:44,060 --> 00:34:42,480

rights and a personal freedom is the

690

00:34:47,000 --> 00:34:44,070

founder and executive director of

691

00:34:49,550 --> 00:34:47,010

citizens for free speech a tax-exempt

692

00:34:51,950 --> 00:34:49,560

organization to defend and promote the

693

00:34:53,659 --> 00:34:51,960

First Amendment of the US Constitution

694

00:34:55,639 --> 00:34:53,669

it's a frequent speaker and guest on

695

00:34:58,000 --> 00:34:55,649

radio shows around the nation his

696

00:35:00,890 --> 00:34:58,010

current research focuses on technocracy

697

00:35:03,200 --> 00:35:00,900

transhumanism and scientism and how

698

00:35:05,780 --> 00:35:03,210

these are transforming global economics

699

00:35:08,680 --> 00:35:05,790

politics and religion today and of

700

00:35:11,240 --> 00:35:08,690

course his website is technocracy new

701
00:35:12,740 --> 00:35:11,250
technology dot news I would like to

702
00:35:15,680 --> 00:35:12,750
welcome to fade to black for the first

703
00:35:17,630 --> 00:35:15,690
time Patrick I would I'm so glad to be

704
00:35:19,310 --> 00:35:17,640
here thank you for having me back on

705
00:35:23,750 --> 00:35:19,320
it's just been a long time since we

706
00:35:25,790 --> 00:35:23,760
talked hi did you recover I did recover

707
00:35:30,079 --> 00:35:25,800
just fine it was a little foggy the next

708
00:35:31,940 --> 00:35:30,089
day but I took an extra nap okay I got

709
00:35:34,310 --> 00:35:31,950
to tell you Patrick you know I brought

710
00:35:34,660 --> 00:35:34,320
cast every night with fade to black and

711
00:35:36,789 --> 00:35:34,670
then

712
00:35:40,319 --> 00:35:36,799
go over and coast-to-coast on the

713
00:35:43,299 --> 00:35:40,329

weekends and and coast-to-coast for me

714

00:35:44,740 --> 00:35:43,309

obviously is 10 o'clock at night till

715

00:35:47,410 --> 00:35:44,750

2:00 in the morning and you do that two

716

00:35:50,049 --> 00:35:47,420

nights in a row and then turn around and

717

00:35:52,299 --> 00:35:50,059

change your the pattern of your day and

718

00:35:53,890 --> 00:35:52,309

then get back into the swing and I am

719

00:35:57,309 --> 00:35:53,900

I'm toast

720

00:35:59,530 --> 00:35:57,319

the guests

721

00:36:02,349 --> 00:35:59,540

I'm acclimated to it I know what's

722

00:36:04,359 --> 00:36:02,359

coming but it's and you did a two and a

723

00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:04,369

half hours man and now this is what I

724

00:36:08,880 --> 00:36:07,520

want first things first I've got to get

725

00:36:12,370 --> 00:36:08,890

the first-time guests

726

00:36:14,039 --> 00:36:12,380

disclaimer out of the way okay so here

727

00:36:16,359 --> 00:36:14,049

we go

728

00:36:18,160 --> 00:36:16,369

Patrick it's just you and I sitting on

729

00:36:19,930 --> 00:36:18,170

my couch having a conversation as

730

00:36:21,640 --> 00:36:19,940

friends and where the conversation

731

00:36:23,410 --> 00:36:21,650

starts and starts and where it ends it

732

00:36:24,370 --> 00:36:23,420

ends but we're gonna end as friends

733

00:36:27,220 --> 00:36:24,380

there you go

734

00:36:29,380 --> 00:36:27,230

all right you ready yeah we've had that

735

00:36:31,690 --> 00:36:29,390

tradition going on the show now for four

736

00:36:32,650 --> 00:36:31,700

five years and if I miss it with the

737

00:36:35,020 --> 00:36:32,660

first-time guest

738

00:36:38,020 --> 00:36:35,030

then there's 2,000 tweets I've got to

739

00:36:43,920 --> 00:36:38,030

deal with us saying that I missed the

740

00:36:46,690 --> 00:36:43,930

disclaimer now before we get into

741

00:36:49,299 --> 00:36:46,700

technocracy and i'm calling the show 2.0

742

00:36:53,170 --> 00:36:49,309

because we're gonna continue with where

743

00:36:56,589 --> 00:36:53,180

we left off on coasts of course but the

744

00:36:59,799 --> 00:36:56,599

coast audience is a big one what kind of

745

00:37:02,589 --> 00:36:59,809

feedback did you get from the show in

746

00:37:07,000 --> 00:37:02,599

that do do people understand technocracy

747

00:37:08,500 --> 00:37:07,010

did you have technocracy experts saying

748

00:37:10,720 --> 00:37:08,510

that you were wrong or that you were

749

00:37:14,200 --> 00:37:10,730

right you know did you go back in and

750

00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:14,210

kind of analyze the feedback well I did

751

00:37:18,579 --> 00:37:16,400

and we had a lot of good feedback

752

00:37:20,470 --> 00:37:18,589

they're all positive didn't have

753

00:37:23,230 --> 00:37:20,480

anything that was of a negative nature

754

00:37:25,270 --> 00:37:23,240

mm-hmm and honestly since my book was

755

00:37:27,720 --> 00:37:25,280

published this last book especially

756

00:37:30,760 --> 00:37:27,730

technocracy Rising was published about

757

00:37:33,160 --> 00:37:30,770

three years ago now I haven't had one

758

00:37:36,220 --> 00:37:33,170

challenge on the information in my book

759

00:37:38,160 --> 00:37:36,230

not one and that's kind of surprising to

760

00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:38,170

me I would have thought there'd be more

761

00:37:44,799 --> 00:37:41,359

but I've asked people in the book

762

00:37:46,510 --> 00:37:44,809

point-blank if you take except for

763

00:37:48,039 --> 00:37:46,520

something I've said you contact me and

764

00:37:50,079 --> 00:37:48,049

we'll have a discussion and it

765

00:37:51,459 --> 00:37:50,089

you prove me wrong I'll correct it did

766

00:37:53,529 --> 00:37:51,469

you have does that make you a little

767

00:37:56,529 --> 00:37:53,539

nervous though that you haven't had

768

00:37:59,169 --> 00:37:56,539

criticism I usually think that if I

769

00:38:02,650 --> 00:37:59,179

don't have criticism that then I missed

770

00:38:05,469 --> 00:38:02,660

it somehow well I I get criticism from

771

00:38:07,539 --> 00:38:05,479

the people you know you they say you're

772

00:38:10,150 --> 00:38:07,549

known by your enemies right I I get

773

00:38:13,299 --> 00:38:10,160

criticism from organizations like Google

774

00:38:15,669 --> 00:38:13,309

who routinely shove me onto the second

775

00:38:17,829 --> 00:38:15,679

third page of any search engine already

776

00:38:19,269 --> 00:38:17,839

searched that's done and I know that

777

00:38:21,729 --> 00:38:19,279

they do it they're doing this on purpose

778

00:38:23,709 --> 00:38:21,739

so I'm hitting a nerve there's no doubt

779

00:38:25,749 --> 00:38:23,719

with some of these you know technocrat

780

00:38:28,169 --> 00:38:25,759

organizations around the country and I

781

00:38:30,459 --> 00:38:28,179

might add technocracy News is the only

782

00:38:33,910 --> 00:38:30,469

website in the world right now that

783

00:38:36,849 --> 00:38:33,920

offers a critique on technocracy and

784

00:38:39,370 --> 00:38:36,859

even though America has not been really

785

00:38:41,859 --> 00:38:39,380

up on this as much the rest of the world

786

00:38:43,949 --> 00:38:41,869

is and I've I've just got some

787

00:38:46,870 --> 00:38:43,959

statistics back a few weeks ago that

788

00:38:50,499 --> 00:38:46,880

confirmed to me that technocracy news

789

00:38:54,219 --> 00:38:50,509

has been read from every planet or

790

00:38:56,559 --> 00:38:54,229

excuse me every nation on this planet I

791

00:38:57,910 --> 00:38:56,569

just shocked me I mean there's some

792

00:38:59,410 --> 00:38:57,920

little countries out there that you

793

00:39:03,729 --> 00:38:59,420

can't even pronounce her name right

794

00:39:06,009 --> 00:39:03,739

right and we said we've had 100 like 197

795

00:39:09,069 --> 00:39:06,019

or 98 countries have weighed in on

796

00:39:11,650 --> 00:39:09,079

technocracy booze so somebody out there

797

00:39:15,039 --> 00:39:11,660

gets it right and yeah I'm just

798

00:39:16,719 --> 00:39:15,049

responding to that and you know again

799

00:39:18,489 --> 00:39:16,729

the offers out there if anybody thinks

800

00:39:19,809 --> 00:39:18,499

I'm wrong come back come on you know

801
00:39:22,809 --> 00:39:19,819
bring it on and we'll we'll have a

802
00:39:26,049 --> 00:39:22,819
discussion yeah and what I was waiting

803
00:39:27,819 --> 00:39:26,059
for and I got a couple of now it's more

804
00:39:31,509 --> 00:39:27,829
like about a dozen I got about a dozen

805
00:39:35,349 --> 00:39:31,519
emails and I think I didn't I didn't

806
00:39:38,709 --> 00:39:35,359
chase him down but that were saying I

807
00:39:44,289 --> 00:39:38,719
needed to have on some members of their

808
00:39:47,229 --> 00:39:44,299
organization to come on and respond to

809
00:39:49,660 --> 00:39:47,239
the information that you presented that

810
00:39:51,459 --> 00:39:49,670
technocracy was a good thing and it was

811
00:39:52,859 --> 00:39:51,469
a positive thing and it was good for the

812
00:39:55,120 --> 00:39:52,869
environment and it's good for

813
00:39:57,759 --> 00:39:55,130

distribution networks and it's good for

814

00:40:00,160 --> 00:39:57,769

not only the economy but salaries and

815

00:40:01,470 --> 00:40:00,170

payment systems and and that you and I

816

00:40:03,870 --> 00:40:01,480

got it all wrong that I

817

00:40:07,410 --> 00:40:03,880

you know and I was you know and I see

818

00:40:09,690 --> 00:40:07,420

that that's not what I'm ever about

819

00:40:12,329 --> 00:40:09,700

right I'm not I never have on a guess

820

00:40:17,460 --> 00:40:12,339

and then the next night have a counter

821

00:40:19,140 --> 00:40:17,470

are no that's not it's not even fun so I

822

00:40:22,290 --> 00:40:19,150

can tell you exactly who those people

823

00:40:24,359 --> 00:40:22,300

are there they are the technocrats have

824

00:40:28,650 --> 00:40:24,369

belonged to the modern day technology

825

00:40:31,020 --> 00:40:28,660

Inc they're based up in Washington state

826

00:40:35,400 --> 00:40:31,030

right up next to the border of the

827

00:40:36,810 --> 00:40:35,410

Canada and there's quite quite a few of

828

00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:36,820

them still around the country that are

829

00:40:42,120 --> 00:40:39,040

the the die-hard technocrats from the

830

00:40:46,260 --> 00:40:42,130

original iteration right what we were

831

00:40:48,359 --> 00:40:46,270

talking about on coast to coast was a if

832

00:40:51,359 --> 00:40:48,369

you will a bastardization of the

833

00:40:54,800 --> 00:40:51,369

original technocracy movement when it

834

00:40:58,170 --> 00:40:54,810

was hijacked by the Rockefeller crowd in

835

00:41:00,180 --> 00:40:58,180

1973 when the big name presents again

836

00:41:03,630 --> 00:41:00,190

David Rockefeller formed the trilateral

837

00:41:06,260 --> 00:41:03,640

commission there was no awareness at the

838

00:41:08,910 --> 00:41:06,270

time of the actual technocratic

839

00:41:11,510 --> 00:41:08,920

technocracy Inc but what was going on I

840

00:41:16,500 --> 00:41:11,520

have talked with many of these people

841

00:41:19,370 --> 00:41:16,510

directly asking them does it bother them

842

00:41:22,170 --> 00:41:19,380

that their movement was hijacked by

843

00:41:24,569 --> 00:41:22,180

moneybags you know essentially right and

844

00:41:26,400 --> 00:41:24,579

they say oh no they didn't hijack it you

845

00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:26,410

know no way nobody could hijack our

846

00:41:31,770 --> 00:41:28,960

ideas and I and I given the you know the

847

00:41:33,809 --> 00:41:31,780

evidence and stuff and and there's just

848

00:41:36,059 --> 00:41:33,819

a denial it's just like a brick wall you

849

00:41:38,069 --> 00:41:36,069

can't talk to them say dudes you need to

850

00:41:39,630 --> 00:41:38,079

wake up and smell the roses here you

851
00:41:41,720 --> 00:41:39,640
know if there was anything good about

852
00:41:45,750 --> 00:41:41,730
your original movement and its pure form

853
00:41:47,880 --> 00:41:45,760
it has been raw it has been hijacked by

854
00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:47,890
these people and they're using it for

855
00:41:53,490 --> 00:41:51,520
their own nefarious gains they're not

856
00:41:54,990 --> 00:41:53,500
doing what you intended to do in the

857
00:41:57,780 --> 00:41:55,000
first place you know it's just great

858
00:41:59,040 --> 00:41:57,790
used opium they're promising utopia but

859
00:42:01,829 --> 00:41:59,050
in the process they're basically

860
00:42:03,690 --> 00:42:01,839
destroying the world with it so you know

861
00:42:05,370 --> 00:42:03,700
I feel sorry for these guys honestly

862
00:42:08,420 --> 00:42:05,380
because they're just kind of stuck on a

863
00:42:10,680 --> 00:42:08,430

time warp and they can't get out the

864

00:42:13,230 --> 00:42:10,690

trilateral commission before we get to

865

00:42:15,210 --> 00:42:13,240

technocracy that's actually a pretty

866

00:42:21,030 --> 00:42:15,220

good place to start

867

00:42:23,940 --> 00:42:21,040

the in in our conspiracy circles there

868

00:42:26,490 --> 00:42:23,950

are a few organizations that come up

869

00:42:30,930 --> 00:42:26,500

over and over again and one of them is

870

00:42:32,790 --> 00:42:30,940

the trilateral commission and and how it

871

00:42:37,740 --> 00:42:32,800

was founded who was behind it what the

872

00:42:41,099 --> 00:42:37,750

reasons for for let's heave you're a

873

00:42:44,040 --> 00:42:41,109

historian on this subject so let's let

874

00:42:46,410 --> 00:42:44,050

for our listeners right now let's clear

875

00:42:48,930 --> 00:42:46,420

the air what is the draw trilateral

876

00:42:51,960 --> 00:42:48,940

commission well absolutely and by the

877

00:42:55,200 --> 00:42:51,970

way myself and my the late Anthony

878

00:42:56,400 --> 00:42:55,210

Sutton wrote the original books on the

879

00:42:58,530 --> 00:42:56,410

trilateral commission called tri

880

00:43:00,420 --> 00:42:58,540

laterals over Washington mm-hmm we

881

00:43:04,849 --> 00:43:00,430

produced actually two vines that book

882

00:43:07,980 --> 00:43:04,859

and Sutton was a was a research fellow

883

00:43:09,540 --> 00:43:07,990

most recently back then at Stanford

884

00:43:12,060 --> 00:43:09,550

University at the Hoover Institution for

885

00:43:18,050 --> 00:43:12,070

war peace and revolution God was no

886

00:43:24,900 --> 00:43:22,740

Stanford just kind of unexpectedly and

887

00:43:27,720 --> 00:43:24,910

it ruined his career he was very upset

888

00:43:28,980 --> 00:43:27,730

about it but he was writing is starting

889

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:28,990

to do research on the trilateral

890

00:43:34,050 --> 00:43:30,400

commission while he's still a Stanford

891

00:43:36,810 --> 00:43:34,060

and he found out after the fact that the

892

00:43:39,089 --> 00:43:36,820

president of Stanford David Packard at

893

00:43:40,230 --> 00:43:39,099

the time of Hewlett Packard fame was ah

894

00:43:42,060 --> 00:43:40,240

was a member of the Trilateral

895

00:43:44,550 --> 00:43:42,070

Commission himself and they didn't want

896

00:43:46,099 --> 00:43:44,560

him pursuing that trail so they

897

00:43:48,630 --> 00:43:46,109

basically dropped kicked him out of

898

00:43:50,700 --> 00:43:48,640

Hoover Institution and I met up with him

899

00:43:52,260 --> 00:43:50,710

and we made a partnership started

900

00:43:57,810 --> 00:43:52,270

writing about the trilateral commission

901
00:43:59,400 --> 00:43:57,820
and so this group was formed in 1973 and

902
00:44:01,859 --> 00:43:59,410
by the way this none of this is

903
00:44:04,380 --> 00:44:01,869
conspiracy really this is this is all

904
00:44:07,079 --> 00:44:04,390
well documented at this point mm-hmm

905
00:44:10,620 --> 00:44:07,089
started in 73 by David Rockefeller and

906
00:44:13,109 --> 00:44:10,630
Sevigny of Brzezinski this is strange

907
00:44:17,430 --> 00:44:13,119
mix Beauty and the Beast right

908
00:44:19,589 --> 00:44:17,440
Brzezinski Brazil ski was an academic a

909
00:44:23,130 --> 00:44:19,599
political scientist is at Columbia

910
00:44:25,380 --> 00:44:23,140
University and Rockefeller was mr.

911
00:44:28,230 --> 00:44:25,390
moneybags he you know they had Chase

912
00:44:29,190 --> 00:44:28,240
Manhattan Bank and that was a family

913
00:44:31,289 --> 00:44:29,200

bank and he

914

00:44:32,970 --> 00:44:31,299

Standard Oil interest and stuff and the

915

00:44:36,089 --> 00:44:32,980

guy was just filthy stinking rich even

916

00:44:38,430 --> 00:44:36,099

back then and together they formed the

917

00:44:40,859 --> 00:44:38,440

trilateral commission and they invited

918

00:44:44,339 --> 00:44:40,869

about 300 people well a little bit less

919

00:44:47,370 --> 00:44:44,349

than out from around North America Japan

920

00:44:50,180 --> 00:44:47,380

and Europe the elite of the lead if they

921

00:44:53,130 --> 00:44:50,190

will they got a lot of politicians

922

00:44:55,500 --> 00:44:53,140

corporate directors and CEOs of

923

00:44:59,009 --> 00:44:55,510

companies they had media companies they

924

00:45:01,920 --> 00:44:59,019

had legal companies they had a broad mix

925

00:45:03,630 --> 00:45:01,930

of people but the idea what they said at

926
00:45:05,130 --> 00:45:03,640
the time was what they were going to do

927
00:45:06,720 --> 00:45:05,140
they were going to foster a new

928
00:45:09,509 --> 00:45:06,730
international economic order that's

929
00:45:11,220 --> 00:45:09,519
that's their exact term they were going

930
00:45:12,720 --> 00:45:11,230
to promote interdependence among nations

931
00:45:14,640 --> 00:45:12,730
there was no call for that by the way

932
00:45:16,170 --> 00:45:14,650
they just stood up and said what we need

933
00:45:18,779 --> 00:45:16,180
to do is have interdependence among

934
00:45:21,329 --> 00:45:18,789
nations and they said that they were

935
00:45:23,970 --> 00:45:21,339
going to promote free trade by

936
00:45:26,220 --> 00:45:23,980
dismantling tariffs and trade barriers

937
00:45:30,960 --> 00:45:26,230
around the world thus those are three

938
00:45:32,700 --> 00:45:30,970

main prongs if you will back then and

939

00:45:35,249 --> 00:45:32,710

they put everything they had on it this

940

00:45:35,930 --> 00:45:35,259

new international economic order oddly

941

00:45:38,160 --> 00:45:35,940

enough

942

00:45:42,809 --> 00:45:38,170

started showing up at the United Nations

943

00:45:46,079 --> 00:45:42,819

the next year in 1974 and remember that

944

00:45:48,779 --> 00:45:46,089

the UN has had significant rockefeller

945

00:45:52,829 --> 00:45:48,789

money and support over the the decades

946

00:45:55,740 --> 00:45:52,839

and actually the land that UN stands on

947

00:45:58,920 --> 00:45:55,750

today was donated to the UN by the

948

00:46:00,480 --> 00:45:58,930

Rockefeller family way back when so they

949

00:46:04,529 --> 00:46:00,490

have a tight relationship but in any

950

00:46:08,779 --> 00:46:04,539

case in 1974 lo and behold the United

951
00:46:12,019 --> 00:46:08,789
Nations passes a resolution 3201

952
00:46:14,240 --> 00:46:12,029
that is titled declaration on the

953
00:46:20,579 --> 00:46:14,250
establishment of a new international

954
00:46:23,450 --> 00:46:20,589
economic order this way you go what wait

955
00:46:27,059 --> 00:46:23,460
a minute this phrase didn't exist before

956
00:46:29,640 --> 00:46:27,069
1973 right and now and now we find out

957
00:46:32,400 --> 00:46:29,650
that they they fed it to the UN almost

958
00:46:35,730 --> 00:46:32,410
right away and we see a trail of

959
00:46:38,269 --> 00:46:35,740
breadcrumbs if you will going on from

960
00:46:42,510 --> 00:46:38,279
there on how the trilateral commission

961
00:46:46,710 --> 00:46:42,520
used the United Nations to rebrand

962
00:46:48,570 --> 00:46:46,720
technocracy into what the UN calls

963
00:46:52,200 --> 00:46:48,580

sustainable development it's a

964

00:46:54,240 --> 00:46:52,210

resource-based economic system very

965

00:46:58,829 --> 00:46:54,250

similar to what was cooked up in the

966

00:47:00,599 --> 00:46:58,839

1930s at Columbia University oh yeah

967

00:47:03,720 --> 00:47:00,609

Columbia University was where

968

00:47:06,420 --> 00:47:03,730

technocracy was housed in the in 1932

969

00:47:07,950 --> 00:47:06,430

that's where the big new Bruce s key was

970

00:47:10,380 --> 00:47:07,960

when he wrote his book called between

971

00:47:14,970 --> 00:47:10,390

two ages America's role in the

972

00:47:16,859 --> 00:47:14,980

Technotronic era in 1970 Rockefeller saw

973

00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:16,869

that book fell in love with that and

974

00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:18,640

fell in love with the ideas fell in love

975

00:47:22,170 --> 00:47:21,040

with Brzezinski and said come with me

976
00:47:25,920 --> 00:47:22,180
we're going to make beautiful music

977
00:47:27,780 --> 00:47:25,930
together and they did and so we see the

978
00:47:31,980 --> 00:47:27,790
maturation of sustainable development

979
00:47:36,839 --> 00:47:31,990
through the 80s and into 1992 at the

980
00:47:40,829 --> 00:47:36,849
real declaration and that produced the

981
00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:40,839
agenda21 doctrine and you know the story

982
00:47:47,250 --> 00:47:44,640
just goes on we see today people like

983
00:47:49,010 --> 00:47:47,260
well Christiana Figueres when she was

984
00:47:52,050 --> 00:47:49,020
head of climate change at the UN

985
00:47:55,500 --> 00:47:52,060
she made a proclamation in a press

986
00:47:57,690 --> 00:47:55,510
release incredible she said this is like

987
00:47:59,579 --> 00:47:57,700
two-and-a-half years ago now this is the

988
00:48:01,230 --> 00:47:59,589

first time in the history of mankind

989

00:48:03,450 --> 00:48:01,240

that we're setting ourselves about the

990

00:48:06,349 --> 00:48:03,460

task of intentionally within a defined

991

00:48:08,910 --> 00:48:06,359

period of time to change the economic

992

00:48:12,030 --> 00:48:08,920

development model that has been raining

993

00:48:16,760 --> 00:48:12,040

for at least 150 years since the

994

00:48:19,109 --> 00:48:16,770

Industrial Revolution it's direct quote

995

00:48:23,790 --> 00:48:19,119

sustainable development is of course the

996

00:48:26,430 --> 00:48:23,800

replacement entity but they see that

997

00:48:28,230 --> 00:48:26,440

sustainable development is altogether

998

00:48:30,630 --> 00:48:28,240

different it's otherworldly if you will

999

00:48:31,280 --> 00:48:30,640

to what we know is free enterprise in

1000

00:48:34,260 --> 00:48:31,290

capitalism

1001
00:48:37,620 --> 00:48:34,270
they're intending to replace it outright

1002
00:48:39,680 --> 00:48:37,630
this these are fighting words and missus

1003
00:48:43,859 --> 00:48:39,690
idiom you see this is the thing though

1004
00:48:47,339 --> 00:48:43,869
Patrick when you if you have a

1005
00:48:49,680 --> 00:48:47,349
conspiracy theory you don't feed it and

1006
00:48:54,240 --> 00:48:49,690
when it comes to the trilateral

1007
00:48:55,150 --> 00:48:54,250
commission and and how technocracy got

1008
00:49:04,540 --> 00:48:55,160
perverted

1009
00:49:06,670 --> 00:49:04,550
who you surround yourself with and when

1010
00:49:10,090 --> 00:49:06,680
it comes to the Rockefeller family or

1011
00:49:12,760 --> 00:49:10,100
the Bohemian Grove er the the World

1012
00:49:14,920 --> 00:49:12,770
Economic Forum the World Bank or the

1013
00:49:19,420 --> 00:49:14,930

Federal Reserve Council on Foreign

1014

00:49:23,470 --> 00:49:19,430

Relations right bilderberg's this it's

1015

00:49:26,220 --> 00:49:23,480

it's a self-feeding conspiracy machine

1016

00:49:29,680 --> 00:49:26,230

it writes itself

1017

00:49:31,570 --> 00:49:29,690

and I have to say they do it on purpose

1018

00:49:33,700 --> 00:49:31,580

so that people will get carried away and

1019

00:49:35,620 --> 00:49:33,710

carry it into the conspiracy you know in

1020

00:49:37,600 --> 00:49:35,630

other words make up stuff in addition to

1021

00:49:39,850 --> 00:49:37,610

what they know right they can see on

1022

00:49:41,830 --> 00:49:39,860

paper right this has been a tactic from

1023

00:49:45,100 --> 00:49:41,840

day one we were attacked back in the

1024

00:49:46,870 --> 00:49:45,110

late 70s but in the very same way we

1025

00:49:48,520 --> 00:49:46,880

were always positioned as being either

1026
00:49:50,590 --> 00:49:48,530
the radical left or the radical right

1027
00:49:52,060 --> 00:49:50,600
they didn't care which one but they

1028
00:49:54,610 --> 00:49:52,070
positioned themselves in the moderate

1029
00:49:57,340 --> 00:49:54,620
middle consistently and so anybody to

1030
00:50:00,130 --> 00:49:57,350
criticize them or wrote something that

1031
00:50:02,440 --> 00:50:00,140
was authoritative they immediately swept

1032
00:50:04,750 --> 00:50:02,450
them left or right and always positioned

1033
00:50:06,370 --> 00:50:04,760
themselves left themselves position in

1034
00:50:11,200 --> 00:50:06,380
the moderate middle and they're still

1035
00:50:15,270 --> 00:50:11,210
doing that today now why why now let's

1036
00:50:20,230 --> 00:50:15,280
do the the the segue into technocracy

1037
00:50:23,260 --> 00:50:20,240
what's the appeal for the trilateral and

1038
00:50:27,160 --> 00:50:23,270

Rockefeller out of technocracy in the

1039

00:50:29,140 --> 00:50:27,170

original movement for him and the

1040

00:50:32,140 --> 00:50:29,150

trilateral commission to move this

1041

00:50:34,630 --> 00:50:32,150

agenda forward through just said agenda

1042

00:50:37,240 --> 00:50:34,640

right agenda 21 which we're going to get

1043

00:50:39,250 --> 00:50:37,250

to through the United Nations what what

1044

00:50:42,040 --> 00:50:39,260

what did they take from it and what did

1045

00:50:44,320 --> 00:50:42,050

they leave behind the main thing that

1046

00:50:46,960 --> 00:50:44,330

they're I cut to the quick on this the

1047

00:50:49,360 --> 00:50:46,970

main thing that the trilateral types

1048

00:50:51,490 --> 00:50:49,370

want and remember their their rep they

1049

00:50:53,770 --> 00:50:51,500

represent the global corporations by and

1050

00:50:55,690 --> 00:50:53,780

large what they're after are the

1051
00:50:57,730 --> 00:50:55,700
resources of the world they're they're

1052
00:50:59,260 --> 00:50:57,740
done fleecing the money out of the

1053
00:51:02,050 --> 00:50:59,270
system with the Federal Reserve and

1054
00:51:05,380 --> 00:51:02,060
stuff our dollars worth like what 1% of

1055
00:51:05,830 --> 00:51:05,390
a what a was in 1910 and there's nothing

1056
00:51:07,740 --> 00:51:05,840
left

1057
00:51:11,130 --> 00:51:07,750
really the fleece out of

1058
00:51:13,290 --> 00:51:11,140
the people and so they've made this move

1059
00:51:15,300 --> 00:51:13,300
now to kind of forget forget money for a

1060
00:51:18,060 --> 00:51:15,310
while and go after the resources of the

1061
00:51:20,250 --> 00:51:18,070
world directly in other words all the

1062
00:51:22,140 --> 00:51:20,260
land is where all the wealth comes from

1063
00:51:23,700 --> 00:51:22,150

in the world that's where the gold is

1064

00:51:27,330 --> 00:51:23,710

that's where the silver is is where the

1065

00:51:29,190 --> 00:51:27,340

timber is for the food the water every

1066

00:51:32,100 --> 00:51:29,200

bit of wealth that was ever created in

1067

00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:32,110

the world originally came from the from

1068

00:51:37,290 --> 00:51:34,720

the earth from the ground they know that

1069

00:51:39,060 --> 00:51:37,300

they're going after the resources of the

1070

00:51:41,790 --> 00:51:39,070

world and you will see the United

1071

00:51:43,950 --> 00:51:41,800

Nations setting up these wilderness

1072

00:51:44,670 --> 00:51:43,960

areas these heritage areas and stuff all

1073

00:51:47,040 --> 00:51:44,680

over the world

1074

00:51:50,130 --> 00:51:47,050

you see our government cooperating with

1075

00:51:52,140 --> 00:51:50,140

it in the last 30 years by having the

1076

00:51:52,820 --> 00:51:52,150

BLM and the Forest Service and stuff buy

1077

00:51:55,200 --> 00:51:52,830

up land

1078

00:51:57,300 --> 00:51:55,210

36% of the land mass of the United

1079

00:51:59,070 --> 00:51:57,310

States right now is in the hands of the

1080

00:52:00,570 --> 00:51:59,080

federal government this is

1081

00:52:03,420 --> 00:52:00,580

unconstitutional by the way but that

1082

00:52:05,790 --> 00:52:03,430

doesn't matter that's the truth they

1083

00:52:08,850 --> 00:52:05,800

they have been gobbling up resources

1084

00:52:14,390 --> 00:52:08,860

like there is no tomorrow and that means

1085

00:52:17,160 --> 00:52:14,400

for you and me our formerly wonderful

1086

00:52:20,100 --> 00:52:17,170

capitalism free enterprise system which

1087

00:52:22,140 --> 00:52:20,110

always supported private property that's

1088

00:52:25,290 --> 00:52:22,150

being turned upside down they want to

1089

00:52:28,080 --> 00:52:25,300

take private property away and they want

1090

00:52:30,330 --> 00:52:28,090

to control all the resources of the

1091

00:52:33,210 --> 00:52:30,340

world that's where this is going and

1092

00:52:36,180 --> 00:52:33,220

it's demonstratively true when you look

1093

00:52:38,340 --> 00:52:36,190

at the united nations own writings they

1094

00:52:40,710 --> 00:52:38,350

start out with talking about we're gonna

1095

00:52:42,570 --> 00:52:40,720

eliminate poverty we're gonna have jobs

1096

00:52:45,450 --> 00:52:42,580

for all everybody is going to have

1097

00:52:48,180 --> 00:52:45,460

dignified housing etc the utopian

1098

00:52:50,910 --> 00:52:48,190

promise right and then you get down to

1099

00:52:53,250 --> 00:52:50,920

the details you know maybe about

1100

00:52:56,730 --> 00:52:53,260

two-thirds of the way and you find out

1101
00:52:58,740 --> 00:52:56,740
all you have to do to get that is you

1102
00:53:02,280 --> 00:52:58,750
have to give up the reins to all

1103
00:53:04,950 --> 00:53:02,290
production and all consumption small

1104
00:53:07,170 --> 00:53:04,960
little fine predators small fine print

1105
00:53:10,590 --> 00:53:07,180
because the very foundation the very

1106
00:53:12,630 --> 00:53:10,600
fabric of all that there is going back

1107
00:53:15,230 --> 00:53:12,640
to the beginnings of everything is a

1108
00:53:17,359 --> 00:53:15,240
family with a farm

1109
00:53:20,359 --> 00:53:17,369
and owning a piece of property and being

1110
00:53:22,760 --> 00:53:20,369
productive and contributing to society

1111
00:53:24,830 --> 00:53:22,770
capitalistic or not it's not even the

1112
00:53:27,170 --> 00:53:24,840
point that's the foundation and the

1113
00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:27,180

fabric of everything that's what they're

1114

00:53:31,730 --> 00:53:29,760

going after right that's exactly right

1115

00:53:33,440 --> 00:53:31,740

and they you know if they have the

1116

00:53:36,350 --> 00:53:33,450

resources it doesn't matter what the

1117

00:53:38,030 --> 00:53:36,360

monetary system is right right you you

1118

00:53:40,760 --> 00:53:38,040

you will survive and you will be filthy

1119

00:53:42,560 --> 00:53:40,770

stinking rich no matter what and and I

1120

00:53:45,700 --> 00:53:42,570

have to I have to just point out to

1121

00:53:48,109 --> 00:53:45,710

Rockefeller the Rockefeller family had

1122

00:53:50,600 --> 00:53:48,119

one of the most interesting histories of

1123

00:53:54,760 --> 00:53:50,610

any family in America great granddaddy

1124

00:53:58,070 --> 00:53:54,770

to David Rockefeller john d rockefeller

1125

00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:58,080

senior whatever back in the late 19th or

1126

00:54:03,680 --> 00:54:00,480

1800s he was a snake oil salesman

1127

00:54:06,320 --> 00:54:03,690

literally he was a conman to travel town

1128

00:54:09,560 --> 00:54:06,330

to town he made up what he called a

1129

00:54:12,050 --> 00:54:09,570

cancer cure and it was made up of oil

1130

00:54:14,660 --> 00:54:12,060

this oil I guess they could to pick up

1131

00:54:17,300 --> 00:54:14,670

off the ground it was oil and a laxative

1132

00:54:18,950 --> 00:54:17,310

mixed together he called a snake oil and

1133

00:54:21,290 --> 00:54:18,960

he went from town to town selling it to

1134

00:54:22,940 --> 00:54:21,300

people and he would leave town

1135

00:54:26,510 --> 00:54:22,950

immediately after selling it and go on

1136

00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:26,520

to the next town nobody ever caught up

1137

00:54:30,590 --> 00:54:29,040

with him to hang him they probably would

1138

00:54:32,390 --> 00:54:30,600

have liked to but he ended up he lived

1139

00:54:35,090 --> 00:54:32,400

you know he lived he finally died at

1140

00:54:39,730 --> 00:54:35,100

ripe old age and this kind of mentality

1141

00:54:42,200 --> 00:54:39,740

of doing this con game appears to have

1142

00:54:44,890 --> 00:54:42,210

perpetuated through the family and David

1143

00:54:49,900 --> 00:54:44,900

Rockefeller was just a masterpiece of

1144

00:54:52,609 --> 00:54:49,910

con of a con game this whole business of

1145

00:54:55,280 --> 00:54:52,619

promoting sustainable development to

1146

00:54:57,980 --> 00:54:55,290

capture the resources and stuff is the

1147

00:55:01,820 --> 00:54:57,990

is the biggest fraud in my opinion ever

1148

00:55:05,150 --> 00:55:01,830

perpetrated on the human race it is

1149

00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:05,160

absolutely phony from the get-go people

1150

00:55:09,260 --> 00:55:06,960

don't see this of course by and large

1151
00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:09,270
because they make us sound so good have

1152
00:55:13,370 --> 00:55:11,040
a sustainable

1153
00:55:17,150 --> 00:55:13,380
let's live right let's have fair housing

1154
00:55:19,520 --> 00:55:17,160
and pain and absolutely they're painting

1155
00:55:22,099 --> 00:55:19,530
that picture they're using those trigger

1156
00:55:25,510 --> 00:55:22,109
words that's right oh let's have smart

1157
00:55:28,529 --> 00:55:25,520
cities yes oh you don't want a dumb city

1158
00:55:30,650 --> 00:55:28,539
how do you live in a dumb city

1159
00:55:33,239 --> 00:55:30,660
some little rural towns out there with

1160
00:55:33,900 --> 00:55:33,249
5,000 people and although those are so

1161
00:55:35,519 --> 00:55:33,910
dumb

1162
00:55:37,739 --> 00:55:35,529
people are moving out of those towns

1163
00:55:40,380 --> 00:55:37,749

they're going to the big city where they

1164

00:55:43,169 --> 00:55:40,390

can be smart and have a smart city and

1165

00:55:44,999 --> 00:55:43,179

by the way there's about 1800 cameras

1166

00:55:47,819 --> 00:55:45,009

pointed at you with artificial

1167

00:55:50,969 --> 00:55:47,829

intelligence reading your face as you

1168

00:55:52,319 --> 00:55:50,979

walk around the city no problem right

1169

00:55:55,769 --> 00:55:52,329

right right

1170

00:55:58,439 --> 00:55:55,779

well let's uh let's take a break right

1171

00:56:03,120 --> 00:55:58,449

here we're gonna come back and I want to

1172

00:56:05,759 --> 00:56:03,130

now do a little meld over into agenda 21

1173

00:56:07,919 --> 00:56:05,769

and we'll set the foundation for the

1174

00:56:10,109 --> 00:56:07,929

rest of the night with this these are

1175

00:56:12,089 --> 00:56:10,119

subjects you know Patrick that they get

1176

00:56:14,309 --> 00:56:12,099

talked about a lot and we certainly

1177

00:56:15,989 --> 00:56:14,319

talked about this on Sunday they get

1178

00:56:18,659 --> 00:56:15,999

talked about a lot but I think most

1179

00:56:20,400 --> 00:56:18,669

don't actually understand what is really

1180

00:56:23,669 --> 00:56:20,410

behind all of this so when we come back

1181

00:56:25,589 --> 00:56:23,679

I'm gonna jump over to agenda 21 with

1182

00:56:26,939 --> 00:56:25,599

Patrick wood I'm holding up the book

1183

00:56:29,519 --> 00:56:26,949

right here to the camera there it is

1184

00:56:33,980 --> 00:56:29,529

technocracy rising minds autographed

1185

00:56:33,990 --> 00:56:44,180

[Music]

1186

00:56:48,180 --> 00:56:46,050

this is fade to black

1187

00:56:51,870 --> 00:56:48,190

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1188

00:56:53,660 --> 00:56:51,880

radio network at K GRA the global radio

1189

00:56:56,970 --> 00:56:53,670

Alliance

1190

00:57:00,300 --> 00:56:56,980

this is K GRA digital broadcasting

1191

00:57:03,510 --> 00:57:00,310

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1192

00:57:06,020 --> 00:57:03,520

Arkansas folks this is very important

1193

00:57:09,420 --> 00:57:06,030

information what's to be said about CBD

1194

00:57:11,520 --> 00:57:09,430

ancient live oil calm our CBD is made

1195

00:57:14,460 --> 00:57:11,530

from hemp and has Oh point zero zero

1196

00:57:17,130 --> 00:57:14,470

three THC which means this wonderful

1197

00:57:19,680 --> 00:57:17,140

product won't get you high no matter

1198

00:57:22,320 --> 00:57:19,690

what amount you take what a CBD do for

1199

00:57:25,380 --> 00:57:22,330

the body my hands are tied but you can

1200

00:57:27,540 --> 00:57:25,390

Google CBD benefits and be astounded

1201
00:57:29,580 --> 00:57:27,550
when you're finished reading you'll want

1202
00:57:32,070 --> 00:57:29,590
to log on to ancient life oil calm

1203
00:57:34,500 --> 00:57:32,080
that's ancient life oil calm and

1204
00:57:36,690 --> 00:57:34,510
purchase life is good when you feel good

1205
00:57:39,000 --> 00:57:36,700
people are tired of pain people are

1206
00:57:41,220 --> 00:57:39,010
asking for non-gmo organic products to

1207
00:57:44,340 --> 00:57:41,230
help them with you fill in the blank

1208
00:57:46,500 --> 00:57:44,350
legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1209
00:57:49,560 --> 00:57:46,510
made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1210
00:57:51,090 --> 00:57:49,570
helping people one by one by one

1211
00:57:54,420 --> 00:57:51,100
if you wonder how good the product is

1212
00:57:56,910 --> 00:57:54,430
the CEO takes it every day without miss

1213
00:58:06,420 --> 00:57:56,920

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1214

00:58:10,930 --> 00:58:09,070

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1215

00:58:13,930 --> 00:58:10,940

planet and you're listening to my good

1216

00:58:16,480 --> 00:58:13,940

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1217

00:58:21,040 --> 00:58:16,490

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1218

00:58:23,200 --> 00:58:21,050

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1219

00:58:44,500 --> 00:58:23,210

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1220

00:58:47,230 --> 00:58:44,510

radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1221

00:58:49,300 --> 00:58:47,240

with NGO Prem NGO print is the original

1222

00:58:51,370 --> 00:58:49,310

liquid oral chelation supplement

1223

00:58:53,500 --> 00:58:51,380

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1224

00:58:55,330 --> 00:58:53,510

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1225

00:58:57,160 --> 00:58:55,340

arteries that can cause blockages

1226

00:58:59,020 --> 00:58:57,170

scientific research proves the active

1227

00:59:01,320 --> 00:58:59,030

ingredient in angio primp has superior

1228

00:59:02,620 --> 00:59:01,330

oral chelation action that helps promote

1229

00:59:04,900 --> 00:59:02,630

cardiovascular health

1230

00:59:07,000 --> 00:59:04,910

find out more come to angio Primm calm

1231

00:59:09,190 --> 00:59:07,010

talk to a trained consultant by calling

1232

00:59:12,850 --> 00:59:09,200

angio priem toll free eight seven seven

1233

00:59:14,560 --> 00:59:12,860

eighty two seventy two twenty one this

1234

00:59:16,720 --> 00:59:14,570

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1235

00:59:19,210 --> 00:59:16,730

can become an official fade or not by

1236

00:59:23,200 --> 00:59:19,220

just going to our membership section at

1237

00:59:25,180 --> 00:59:23,210

Jimmy Church radio.com hey it's grace

1238

00:59:27,790 --> 00:59:25,190

can we talk about something serious for

1239

00:59:30,040 --> 00:59:27,800

a minute your age getting old has its

1240

00:59:32,350 --> 00:59:30,050

perks but remember being a few years

1241

00:59:34,510 --> 00:59:32,360

younger you know your hair was thicker

1242

00:59:36,550 --> 00:59:34,520

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1243

00:59:38,710 --> 00:59:36,560

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1244

00:59:41,050 --> 00:59:38,720

just felt better well we can't turn back

1245

00:59:43,780 --> 00:59:41,060

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1246

00:59:46,120 --> 00:59:43,790

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1247

00:59:48,760 --> 00:59:46,130

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1248

00:59:50,260 --> 00:59:48,770

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1249

00:59:52,390 --> 00:59:50,270

supplement that helps your body maintain

1250

00:59:55,180 --> 00:59:52,400

its peak performance and fight the aging

1251
00:59:56,650 --> 00:59:55,190
process imagine sleeping better looking

1252
00:59:59,200 --> 00:59:56,660
better and feeling better

1253
01:00:01,120 --> 00:59:59,210
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1254
01:00:03,760 --> 01:00:01,130
thousands of people just like you at

1255
01:00:05,560 --> 01:00:03,770
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1256
01:00:07,150 --> 01:00:05,570
imagine how it will feel when your

1257
01:00:09,610 --> 01:00:07,160
family and friends are asking you what

1258
01:00:12,220 --> 01:00:09,620
you did to look so good your secret will

1259
01:00:14,440 --> 01:00:12,230
be nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1260
01:00:16,600 --> 01:00:14,450
looking better and feeling better learn

1261
01:00:18,820 --> 01:00:16,610
more in order your nature's use RSS at

1262
01:00:19,790 --> 01:00:18,830
nature's youth calm that's nature's

1263
01:00:25,730 --> 01:00:19,800

youth

1264

01:00:27,890 --> 01:00:25,740

Serena right Kayla from conscious life

1265

01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:27,900

Expo and you're listening to fade to

1266

01:00:32,000 --> 01:00:30,240

black with Jimmy Church who holds the

1267

01:00:36,760 --> 01:00:32,010

lucky pony record for the best

1268

01:00:39,560 --> 01:00:36,770

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1269

01:00:41,300 --> 01:00:39,570

this is my tanks of the grey lien report

1270

01:00:43,490 --> 01:00:41,310

and you're listening to Jimmy church on

1271

01:00:45,470 --> 01:00:43,500

fade to black across the globe on the

1272

01:00:48,490 --> 01:00:45,480

game-changer radio network and the one

1273

01:00:52,460 --> 01:00:48,500

and only kgr a radio the planet

1274

01:00:52,780 --> 01:00:52,470

[Music]

1275

01:01:08,179 --> 01:00:52,790

[Applause]

1276

01:01:10,319 --> 01:01:08,189

[Music]

1277

01:01:11,849 --> 01:01:10,329

welcome back fade to black coming Hills

1278

01:01:15,439 --> 01:01:11,859

to me Church our guest tonight Patrick

1279

01:01:17,939 --> 01:01:15,449

wood we're doing technocracy 2.0

1280

01:01:20,130 --> 01:01:17,949

continuation of our show that we did

1281

01:01:22,739 --> 01:01:20,140

Sunday night over on coast to coast am

1282

01:01:24,929 --> 01:01:22,749

you should go and check out that show

1283

01:01:26,999 --> 01:01:24,939

too as well and there's gonna be some

1284

01:01:30,269 --> 01:01:27,009

overlap of course but one of the things

1285

01:01:32,039 --> 01:01:30,279

that we didn't get into on Sunday

1286

01:01:36,239 --> 01:01:32,049

night's probably best that we didn't was

1287

01:01:38,849 --> 01:01:36,249

agenda 21 now Patrick when it was

1288

01:01:42,089 --> 01:01:38,859

originally published now I'm gonna go

1289

01:01:46,349 --> 01:01:42,099

back I'm gonna reach into my memory and

1290

01:01:50,989 --> 01:01:46,359

say 1995 somebody sent it to me and I

1291

01:01:54,660 --> 01:01:50,999

was able to have access to the original

1292

01:01:58,669 --> 01:01:54,670

book write the original agenda 21 it

1293

01:02:02,249 --> 01:01:58,679

took me about a week to read through and

1294

01:02:04,650 --> 01:02:02,259

it all I did was read between the lines

1295

01:02:06,509 --> 01:02:04,660

that's all I did through the whole thing

1296

01:02:10,169 --> 01:02:06,519

and when I got to the end of it I

1297

01:02:13,499 --> 01:02:10,179

thought to myself this is the new world

1298

01:02:17,429 --> 01:02:13,509

order this is the United Nations getting

1299

01:02:19,709 --> 01:02:17,439

their their toes and foothold into every

1300

01:02:22,289 --> 01:02:19,719

community because this is how they spell

1301

01:02:24,870 --> 01:02:22,299

it out in the document in every

1302

01:02:27,599 --> 01:02:24,880

community of every country on this

1303

01:02:30,809 --> 01:02:27,609

planet down to the local government

1304

01:02:32,819 --> 01:02:30,819

level it doesn't matter what size of the

1305

01:02:36,150 --> 01:02:32,829

town or city that we're talking about

1306

01:02:39,660 --> 01:02:36,160

that's what I got from it and I don't

1307

01:02:42,689 --> 01:02:39,670

want to spin it the wrong way I know

1308

01:02:50,569 --> 01:02:42,699

that I'm right though okay so let's what

1309

01:02:52,979 --> 01:02:50,579

is agenda 21 no Patrick are you there oh

1310

01:02:54,449 --> 01:02:52,989

don't tell me we lost Pat alright nope

1311

01:02:56,759 --> 01:02:54,459

they didn't lose me I'm sorry I was on

1312

01:03:00,719 --> 01:02:56,769

my caught button oh yeah agenda agenda

1313

01:03:02,749 --> 01:03:00,729

21 is the agenda for the 21st century

1314

01:03:05,789 --> 01:03:02,759

and we're in the 21st century right now

1315

01:03:08,549 --> 01:03:05,799

it was just as simple they they made

1316

01:03:10,739 --> 01:03:08,559

this plan that this is the way that they

1317

01:03:13,229 --> 01:03:10,749

were going to execute or initiate or

1318

01:03:16,199 --> 01:03:13,239

whatever and in the century that we're

1319

01:03:18,839 --> 01:03:16,209

in right now and of course there's been

1320

01:03:21,299 --> 01:03:18,849

more added to it they've clarified their

1321

01:03:21,900 --> 01:03:21,309

plans a little bit but I've got this big

1322

01:03:23,400 --> 01:03:21,910

orange

1323

01:03:25,589 --> 01:03:23,410

in my hand right now it says earth

1324

01:03:27,779 --> 01:03:25,599

summit agenda21 this was the official

1325

01:03:29,549 --> 01:03:27,789

book that was produced and people say

1326

01:03:31,349 --> 01:03:29,559

it's a myth you know you go to city

1327

01:03:33,720 --> 01:03:31,359

planners today is a myth yeah that

1328

01:03:36,660 --> 01:03:33,730

doesn't even exist I say excuse me look

1329

01:03:38,549 --> 01:03:36,670

at this book it has a UN symbol right on

1330

01:03:39,000 --> 01:03:38,559

the bottom of it published by the United

1331

01:03:42,120 --> 01:03:39,010

Nations

1332

01:03:45,510 --> 01:03:42,130

it says agenda 21 on it and it's some

1333

01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:45,520

whatever 250 pages long may I hit you

1334

01:03:49,829 --> 01:03:46,960

with this myth and tell me if it hurts

1335

01:03:51,480 --> 01:03:49,839

right right you know okay it ain't no

1336

01:03:53,370 --> 01:03:51,490

myth there it is it's right there black

1337

01:03:57,210 --> 01:03:53,380

and white but here's that you know

1338

01:04:02,130 --> 01:03:57,220

here's the thing what it was was a plan

1339

01:04:06,059 --> 01:04:02,140

to twist the resources away from people

1340

01:04:09,299 --> 01:04:06,069

and Nations into the hands of the United

1341

01:04:10,829 --> 01:04:09,309

Nations and indirectly into the hands of

1342

01:04:12,480 --> 01:04:10,839

the corporate if you will the robber

1343

01:04:16,799 --> 01:04:12,490

barons that had been raping the world

1344

01:04:18,660 --> 01:04:16,809

for decades already this that this side

1345

01:04:20,579 --> 01:04:18,670

of the story doesn't come out much but

1346

01:04:22,380 --> 01:04:20,589

I'll tell you I've discovered some some

1347

01:04:26,099 --> 01:04:22,390

you know some stuff that kind of helps

1348

01:04:27,990 --> 01:04:26,109

us cut to the chase on it after during

1349

01:04:32,069 --> 01:04:28,000

these it was called the Earth Summit in

1350

01:04:33,960 --> 01:04:32,079

1992 during the earth summit there were

1351
01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:33,970
some youth representatives that were

1352
01:04:39,510 --> 01:04:37,119
specifically allowed to participate you

1353
01:04:42,089 --> 01:04:39,520
know to be in with all the meetings and

1354
01:04:43,980 --> 01:04:42,099
stuff and they were invited to give

1355
01:04:46,019 --> 01:04:43,990
their impressions of the process and the

1356
01:04:48,510 --> 01:04:46,029
proceedings after right at the end of

1357
01:04:51,660 --> 01:04:48,520
the meeting right agenda 21 they did it

1358
01:04:54,960 --> 01:04:51,670
as a courtesy to kids who knows what one

1359
01:04:58,410 --> 01:04:54,970
young lady got up from Kenya she's a

1360
01:05:00,960 --> 01:04:58,420
native of Kenya and she was there this

1361
01:05:03,269 --> 01:05:00,970
is called the she was part of the

1362
01:05:07,289 --> 01:05:03,279
International Youth Environment and

1363
01:05:09,510 --> 01:05:07,299

development network okay mouthful and I

1364

01:05:11,430 --> 01:05:09,520

didn't I you know that's a long time ago

1365

01:05:14,700 --> 01:05:11,440

of course now she'd be full-grown you

1366

01:05:18,029 --> 01:05:14,710

know middle-aged woman at least now and

1367

01:05:19,680 --> 01:05:18,039

she gave up and gave her impression of

1368

01:05:23,940 --> 01:05:19,690

the proceedings and I'll tell you what

1369

01:05:26,220 --> 01:05:23,950

it is shocking she said and this I just

1370

01:05:29,549 --> 01:05:26,230

a direct quote she said it has made them

1371

01:05:33,839 --> 01:05:29,559

victims of a market economy that is thus

1372

01:05:35,849 --> 01:05:33,849

far threatened our planet amid elaborate

1373

01:05:38,940 --> 01:05:35,859

cocktails travelling and parter

1374

01:05:41,549 --> 01:05:38,950

partying few negotiators realized how

1375

01:05:44,940 --> 01:05:41,559

critical their decision are to our

1376

01:05:48,019 --> 01:05:44,950

generation by failing to address such

1377

01:05:51,259 --> 01:05:48,029

fundamental issues as militarism

1378

01:05:54,059 --> 01:05:51,269

regulation of transnational corporations

1379

01:05:58,279 --> 01:05:54,069

democratization of the international aid

1380

01:06:03,950 --> 01:05:58,289

agencies and inequitable terms of trade

1381

01:06:08,910 --> 01:06:03,960

she said my generation has been damned

1382

01:06:13,559 --> 01:06:08,920

Wow the people that heard her say that

1383

01:06:15,930 --> 01:06:13,569

were just stunned but she called it like

1384

01:06:21,059 --> 01:06:15,940

she saw it and she's absolutely right

1385

01:06:24,120 --> 01:06:21,069

the whole thing was a sham that was set

1386

01:06:25,549 --> 01:06:24,130

up to promote more of the same stuff

1387

01:06:29,339 --> 01:06:25,559

that had been happening for decades

1388

01:06:31,380 --> 01:06:29,349

prior to that that these port that the

1389

01:06:34,170 --> 01:06:31,390

poor people and especially in the south

1390

01:06:40,170 --> 01:06:34,180

had been complaining about for decades

1391

01:06:42,720 --> 01:06:40,180

I remember reading verbage that said in

1392

01:06:45,769 --> 01:06:42,730

a very direct sense that the

1393

01:06:50,160 --> 01:06:45,779

distribution of this book needs to be

1394

01:06:55,109 --> 01:06:50,170

implemented at the very foundation of

1395

01:06:58,049 --> 01:06:55,119

all communities at every every level

1396

01:07:02,579 --> 01:06:58,059

all local governments need to subscribe

1397

01:07:04,470 --> 01:07:02,589

and adhere to this on every country

1398

01:07:07,799 --> 01:07:04,480

every member of the United Nations of

1399

01:07:09,059 --> 01:07:07,809

every town and city in the world and

1400

01:07:12,450 --> 01:07:09,069

that's what they've done

1401
01:07:16,190 --> 01:07:12,460
yeah and now the United States believe

1402
01:07:20,549 --> 01:07:16,200
it or not it's needs to understand that

1403
01:07:23,519 --> 01:07:20,559
the United States is has fully attempted

1404
01:07:29,549 --> 01:07:23,529
to adopt a agenda 21 the number two

1405
01:07:31,769 --> 01:07:29,559
country Australia Australia they and we

1406
01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:31,779
have a very large Australian audience

1407
01:07:39,019 --> 01:07:34,480
very large and they're probably reacting

1408
01:07:47,220 --> 01:07:42,989
agenda 2188 of its municipalities

1409
01:07:49,140 --> 01:07:47,230
subscribed to agenda 21 second only to

1410
01:07:52,259 --> 01:07:49,150
that of the United States and I'm what

1411
01:07:55,739 --> 01:07:52,269
right here right oh you're absolutely

1412
01:08:00,089 --> 01:07:55,749
right incredible incredible it is it is

1413
01:08:01,980 --> 01:08:00,099

and the interesting thing about you know

1414

01:08:03,870 --> 01:08:01,990

how it was implemented in our country

1415

01:08:05,400 --> 01:08:03,880

and why many people many leave civic

1416

01:08:07,650 --> 01:08:05,410

leaders still think as a myth that you

1417

01:08:09,989 --> 01:08:07,660

know that it doesn't exist I have an

1418

01:08:12,630 --> 01:08:09,999

actual videotape of one of the movers

1419

01:08:17,010 --> 01:08:12,640

and shakers of agenda21 back and in the

1420

01:08:19,470 --> 01:08:17,020

19 I want to say 1993 and they already

1421

01:08:21,709 --> 01:08:19,480

knew in America by that time that there

1422

01:08:24,720 --> 01:08:21,719

was going to be trouble with Americans

1423

01:08:27,240 --> 01:08:24,730

using the name of Jena 21 and you know

1424

01:08:30,450 --> 01:08:27,250

and promoting it that way and they said

1425

01:08:34,110 --> 01:08:30,460

just as a marketing thing they said we

1426

01:08:37,590 --> 01:08:34,120

need to not use agenda 21 in America we

1427

01:08:39,809 --> 01:08:37,600

need to call it Smart Growth somebody

1428

01:08:44,550 --> 01:08:39,819

you have to somebody brought this up

1429

01:08:46,110 --> 01:08:44,560

over on coast I don't I want your

1430

01:08:47,760 --> 01:08:46,120

reaction to this actually there's

1431

01:08:50,879 --> 01:08:47,770

brought up a few times and now just

1432

01:08:53,820 --> 01:08:50,889

somebody else is brought a but does the

1433

01:08:56,490 --> 01:08:53,830

legalization of pot have anything to do

1434

01:09:01,800 --> 01:08:56,500

with the control of the of technocracy

1435

01:09:03,990 --> 01:09:01,810

or agenda 21 well I can't say directly

1436

01:09:08,879 --> 01:09:04,000

that it does but it certainly indirectly

1437

01:09:10,439 --> 01:09:08,889

does because the more the more docile

1438

01:09:12,360 --> 01:09:10,449

and my noms

1439

01:09:14,789 --> 01:09:12,370

that people are the easier it is for

1440

01:09:16,769 --> 01:09:14,799

them to get their work done I don't know

1441

01:09:19,289 --> 01:09:16,779

other than saying that I just don't have

1442

01:09:21,120 --> 01:09:19,299

a clue okay well it's not good I mean

1443

01:09:23,490 --> 01:09:21,130

education has been hammered too we all

1444

01:09:26,249 --> 01:09:23,500

know that sure education has been dumbed

1445

01:09:27,599 --> 01:09:26,259

down on purpose so that you know people

1446

01:09:29,579 --> 01:09:27,609

are just ignorant of all this stuff they

1447

01:09:31,229 --> 01:09:29,589

can't even they can't think kids can't

1448

01:09:35,039 --> 01:09:31,239

think critically anymore to figure this

1449

01:09:38,849 --> 01:09:35,049

stuff out now with also with agenda 21

1450

01:09:40,950 --> 01:09:38,859

and I get the whole NWO New World Order

1451

01:09:41,760 --> 01:09:40,960

vibe from it that's that's the way it

1452

01:09:45,510 --> 01:09:41,770

hits me in the face

1453

01:09:50,120 --> 01:09:45,520

is there anything that would indirectly

1454

01:09:53,099 --> 01:09:50,130

or directly apply to Armed Forces oh

1455

01:09:55,410 --> 01:09:53,109

absolutely absolutely

1456

01:09:58,110 --> 01:09:55,420

you know Eisenhower warned us in his

1457

01:10:00,959 --> 01:09:58,120

famous farewell speech about the

1458

01:10:03,010 --> 01:10:00,969

military-industrial complex getting too

1459

01:10:06,430 --> 01:10:03,020

powerful and taking too much power

1460

01:10:08,140 --> 01:10:06,440

if you listen to the rest of his speech

1461

01:10:10,690 --> 01:10:08,150

that's what always gets quoted well it's

1462

01:10:12,220 --> 01:10:10,700

your military-industrial complex if you

1463

01:10:14,920 --> 01:10:12,230

listen to the rest of the speech that he

1464

01:10:16,720 --> 01:10:14,930

kiss he he launches into talking about

1465

01:10:19,120 --> 01:10:16,730

that you know essentially the tactic

1466

01:10:20,530 --> 01:10:19,130

rest of that day the people the

1467

01:10:22,660 --> 01:10:20,540

engineers and the scientists that wanted

1468

01:10:25,000 --> 01:10:22,670

to take horse sadly he says you got to

1469

01:10:27,370 --> 01:10:25,010

watch these guys don't let him get too

1470

01:10:30,390 --> 01:10:27,380

much power he saw it coming way back

1471

01:10:33,520 --> 01:10:30,400

then but the military-industrial

1472

01:10:35,950 --> 01:10:33,530

establishment has grown very very cozy

1473

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:35,960

with this whole trilateral commission

1474

01:10:41,320 --> 01:10:38,480

you know hedge enemy on the United

1475

01:10:43,480 --> 01:10:41,330

Nations etc etc and they're very they're

1476

01:10:45,550 --> 01:10:43,490

very much stacked with technocrats you

1477

01:10:46,960 --> 01:10:45,560

look at organizations like DARPA for

1478

01:10:50,530 --> 01:10:46,970

instance it's a pure technocratic

1479

01:10:52,180 --> 01:10:50,540

organization you know you look at some

1480

01:10:53,350 --> 01:10:52,190

of the other research projects and stuff

1481

01:10:55,660 --> 01:10:53,360

they're going to just shake your head

1482

01:10:57,310 --> 01:10:55,670

you know say this isn't this isn't

1483

01:11:02,200 --> 01:10:57,320

traditional military anymore this

1484

01:11:04,300 --> 01:11:02,210

they've gone way beyond it is it the

1485

01:11:07,060 --> 01:11:04,310

other parts of its when we talk about

1486

01:11:10,500 --> 01:11:07,070

this like artificial intelligence and

1487

01:11:14,440 --> 01:11:10,510

the way that DARPA and Sandia are

1488

01:11:15,880 --> 01:11:14,450

approaching all of this absolutely and

1489

01:11:20,170 --> 01:11:15,890

of course they didn't know the science

1490

01:11:22,570 --> 01:11:20,180

of AI back fifty years ago right but

1491

01:11:26,680 --> 01:11:22,580

these original people that started out

1492

01:11:29,050 --> 01:11:26,690

in 1932 they rubbed shoulders at

1493

01:11:30,730 --> 01:11:29,060

Columbia University they were housed as

1494

01:11:33,400 --> 01:11:30,740

a temporary project in the basement

1495

01:11:35,950 --> 01:11:33,410

Hamilton of Hamilton Hall they had half

1496

01:11:38,140 --> 01:11:35,960

the basement to themselves the other

1497

01:11:39,820 --> 01:11:38,150

half of the basement was occupied by IBM

1498

01:11:42,370 --> 01:11:39,830

that's where they built the original

1499

01:11:44,740 --> 01:11:42,380

tabulator that they they're you know

1500

01:11:47,920 --> 01:11:44,750

their first computer that was the same

1501

01:11:50,650 --> 01:11:47,930

tabulator that got sent over to Nazi

1502

01:11:53,230 --> 01:11:50,660

Germany by the way to you know to manage

1503

01:11:55,480 --> 01:11:53,240

all the trains and schedules statistical

1504

01:11:56,860 --> 01:11:55,490

analysis and all that kind of stuff they

1505

01:11:59,920 --> 01:11:56,870

rubbed shoulders with these brainiacs

1506

01:12:02,170 --> 01:11:59,930

right that we're there they understood

1507

01:12:03,760 --> 01:12:02,180

that technology was going to increase by

1508

01:12:07,090 --> 01:12:03,770

leaps and bounds and they could only

1509

01:12:09,610 --> 01:12:07,100

dream what it would be one day but as

1510

01:12:13,030 --> 01:12:09,620

these things have come along as AI has

1511

01:12:14,920 --> 01:12:13,040

come along every major advancement like

1512

01:12:16,840 --> 01:12:14,930

that you will you will note even though

1513

01:12:19,210 --> 01:12:16,850

there's some good uses for some of this

1514

01:12:21,760 --> 01:12:19,220

but you will note that it's immediately

1515

01:12:24,850 --> 01:12:21,770

grabbed and hijacked if you will at

1516

01:12:27,370 --> 01:12:24,860

least commandeered for their own

1517

01:12:29,410 --> 01:12:27,380

purposes do you have for instance do you

1518

01:12:31,440 --> 01:12:29,420

have to use artificial intelligence for

1519

01:12:35,590 --> 01:12:31,450

buy identical information from cameras

1520

01:12:38,590 --> 01:12:35,600

no do you have to use it to build a

1521

01:12:38,590 --> 01:12:38,600

massive nationwide

1522

01:12:44,440 --> 01:12:42,430

you know biometric a database on every

1523

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:44,450

citizen in America just because of the

1524

01:12:51,610 --> 01:12:46,400

technology exists is there a mandate to

1525

01:12:53,050 --> 01:12:51,620

do that no you see they the people using

1526

01:12:58,710 --> 01:12:53,060

the technology for their own advantage

1527

01:13:01,170 --> 01:12:58,720

and they're extending their own

1528

01:13:04,180 --> 01:13:01,180

scientific dictatorship if you will

1529

01:13:06,310 --> 01:13:04,190

because of the new technology is coming

1530

01:13:07,690 --> 01:13:06,320

along it allows them to do it and I

1531

01:13:09,250 --> 01:13:07,700

think they saw honestly I think they saw

1532

01:13:12,430 --> 01:13:09,260

this coming decades ago

1533

01:13:16,090 --> 01:13:12,440

well everybody warned us about it and

1534

01:13:19,330 --> 01:13:16,100

see the thing is the winner of the AI

1535

01:13:22,480 --> 01:13:19,340

race the one that gets there first the

1536

01:13:25,720 --> 01:13:22,490

the the I mean the the real stuff the

1537

01:13:33,090 --> 01:13:25,730

one that gets there first everybody else

1538

01:13:37,960 --> 01:13:33,100

is is has lost and I mean for economies

1539

01:13:40,600 --> 01:13:37,970

military global control the second that

1540

01:13:42,940 --> 01:13:40,610

that is truly achieved the global

1541

01:13:45,220 --> 01:13:42,950

dominance is right there in a scary way

1542

01:13:47,200 --> 01:13:45,230

through the problem is is the

1543

01:13:49,660 --> 01:13:47,210

repercussions and what nobody knows

1544

01:13:52,330 --> 01:13:49,670

nobody can predict the future but that's

1545

01:13:54,910 --> 01:13:52,340

that's the goal here there's no way all

1546

01:13:57,160 --> 01:13:54,920

of the warnings right where we've been

1547

01:13:59,140 --> 01:13:57,170

fully aware and awakened and warned

1548

01:14:01,840 --> 01:13:59,150

there's no doubt about it but you're not

1549

01:14:03,880 --> 01:14:01,850

gonna stop the development of it it's

1550

01:14:06,430 --> 01:14:03,890

there's just no way there's there's too

1551

01:14:10,030 --> 01:14:06,440

much to be gained for those technocrats

1552

01:14:12,070 --> 01:14:10,040

out there they they need to get AI and

1553

01:14:14,290 --> 01:14:12,080

they need to be first if we're not first

1554

01:14:17,680 --> 01:14:14,300

and somebody else is first

1555

01:14:20,290 --> 01:14:17,690

Foofa and and what they would do with

1556

01:14:23,080 --> 01:14:20,300

that technology it's a scary spot that

1557

01:14:24,820 --> 01:14:23,090

we find ourselves in Patrick it is in

1558

01:14:26,890 --> 01:14:24,830

China by the way is in the lead right

1559

01:14:29,690 --> 01:14:26,900

now with artificial intelligence and I

1560

01:14:32,300 --> 01:14:29,700

will say it's a be a shock to many

1561

01:14:34,970 --> 01:14:32,310

China is a technocracy not a communist

1562

01:14:36,590 --> 01:14:34,980

dictatorship anymore people still look

1563

01:14:38,720 --> 01:14:36,600

at the commie you know the communist

1564

01:14:40,880 --> 01:14:38,730

flag oh my gosh sure there are the

1565

01:14:42,860 --> 01:14:40,890

trichomes you know they have been

1566

01:14:45,050 --> 01:14:42,870

converted into a full-blown technocracy

1567

01:14:47,330 --> 01:14:45,060

for at least 20 years this was

1568

01:14:52,160 --> 01:14:47,340

recognized by the way by Time magazine

1569

01:14:54,770 --> 01:14:52,170

of all places back in 2002 China is run

1570

01:14:57,680 --> 01:14:54,780

by scientists and engineers and they're

1571

01:14:59,810 --> 01:14:57,690

engineering their society with what

1572

01:15:02,810 --> 01:14:59,820

technology as fast as they can

1573

01:15:04,700 --> 01:15:02,820

and we could probably do a program just

1574

01:15:06,500 --> 01:15:04,710

on what China is doing but they're doing

1575

01:15:08,270 --> 01:15:06,510

some very bad things with technology I

1576

01:15:09,890 --> 01:15:08,280

have to say and they're they're

1577

01:15:11,960 --> 01:15:09,900

exporting it now to the rest of the

1578

01:15:14,270 --> 01:15:11,970

world it basically anybody that will

1579

01:15:16,580 --> 01:15:14,280

take it they will sell it to him it's

1580

01:15:21,050 --> 01:15:16,590

well it's funny that you say that

1581

01:15:25,040 --> 01:15:21,060

because when we first found out it was

1582

01:15:28,580 --> 01:15:25,050

probably five years ago that that China

1583

01:15:32,840 --> 01:15:28,590

now had data on every single US citizen

1584

01:15:34,280 --> 01:15:32,850

right they accumulated all the data they

1585

01:15:35,960 --> 01:15:34,290

know who you are they know where you

1586

01:15:39,200 --> 01:15:35,970

live they know what you're doing nobody

1587

01:15:41,960 --> 01:15:39,210

reacted to that you know we freaked out

1588

01:15:44,030 --> 01:15:41,970

on Facebook today and rightly so but

1589

01:15:47,240 --> 01:15:44,040

China just like you just said China's

1590

01:15:49,880 --> 01:15:47,250

been on the front of this way longer

1591

01:15:51,740 --> 01:15:49,890

than everybody else exactly and you know

1592

01:15:53,660 --> 01:15:51,750

the phenomena that you described your is

1593

01:15:56,090 --> 01:15:53,670

interesting why people haven't reacted I

1594

01:15:58,880 --> 01:15:56,100

personally believe that we're living in

1595

01:16:01,940 --> 01:15:58,890

that day that was spoken of by the the

1596

01:16:04,610 --> 01:16:01,950

global dreamers Alvin and Heidi Toffler

1597

01:16:07,550 --> 01:16:04,620

back in the late 60s they wrote a book

1598

01:16:10,190 --> 01:16:07,560

called future shock and how it was gonna

1599

01:16:12,740 --> 01:16:10,200

be when technology raced forward at such

1600

01:16:15,380 --> 01:16:12,750

a rate that people could no longer keep

1601

01:16:18,290 --> 01:16:15,390

up with it mentally and they just

1602

01:16:20,510 --> 01:16:18,300

disconnect altogether from you know from

1603

01:16:22,160 --> 01:16:20,520

reality I think we're at that point

1604

01:16:24,080 --> 01:16:22,170

because you tell people about what's

1605

01:16:25,670 --> 01:16:24,090

going on in China and they they look at

1606

01:16:29,140 --> 01:16:25,680

you and they go well they kind of

1607

01:16:32,270 --> 01:16:29,150

understand and then they go yeah right

1608

01:16:34,610 --> 01:16:32,280

you know and then it's like there's just

1609

01:16:36,260 --> 01:16:34,620

no reaction they you know it's like the

1610

01:16:38,150 --> 01:16:36,270

a little a little piece of the brain

1611

01:16:40,250 --> 01:16:38,160

just like snap like a rubberband or

1612

01:16:42,680 --> 01:16:40,260

something and it went in one ear and out

1613

01:16:47,900 --> 01:16:45,080

I see that kind of reaction all the time

1614

01:16:50,240 --> 01:16:47,910

well the when we get to the bottom of

1615

01:16:52,490 --> 01:16:50,250

the hour when we come back we'll discuss

1616

01:16:56,540 --> 01:16:52,500

what technocracy is and we're going to

1617

01:17:00,680 --> 01:16:56,550

get into that but the the technology

1618

01:17:03,979 --> 01:17:00,690

today has gotten so complex that nobody

1619

01:17:06,470 --> 01:17:03,989

nobody knows it all

1620

01:17:08,570 --> 01:17:06,480

there isn't a depository of information

1621

01:17:11,240 --> 01:17:08,580

or direction that's why we had the

1622

01:17:13,550 --> 01:17:11,250

collapse that we did in 2008 of the

1623

01:17:16,340 --> 01:17:13,560

economy and the mortgage system because

1624

01:17:18,260 --> 01:17:16,350

nobody understood Wall Street nobody

1625

01:17:21,410 --> 01:17:18,270

understand mortgages nobody understood

1626

01:17:23,140 --> 01:17:21,420

the bankers nobody it's so complex

1627

01:17:27,439 --> 01:17:23,150

nobody understood trading and and

1628

01:17:29,680 --> 01:17:27,449

options and and nobody nobody and that

1629

01:17:34,130 --> 01:17:29,690

is just that segment when we look at

1630

01:17:36,170 --> 01:17:34,140

satellite TV or or the complexities of

1631

01:17:38,540 --> 01:17:36,180

what is involved in that system or

1632

01:17:41,990 --> 01:17:38,550

distribution networks or or the

1633

01:17:44,570 --> 01:17:42,000

electrical grid it has gotten so complex

1634

01:17:46,220 --> 01:17:44,580

and so crazy that we don't even

1635

01:17:48,290 --> 01:17:46,230

understand our own technology today

1636

01:17:50,560 --> 01:17:48,300

there there it's it's one of the

1637

01:17:53,060 --> 01:17:50,570

scariest parts about all of it to me

1638

01:17:55,250 --> 01:17:53,070

that's right nobody understands it and

1639

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:55,260

and everybody you know there's experts

1640

01:17:58,850 --> 01:17:56,880

to understand little pieces of it along

1641

01:18:00,470 --> 01:17:58,860

the way but when you piece it all

1642

01:18:02,000 --> 01:18:00,480

together like a big erector set or

1643

01:18:06,020 --> 01:18:02,010

whatever it doesn't work right it just

1644

01:18:07,790 --> 01:18:06,030

it goes spraying and you know the little

1645

01:18:08,600 --> 01:18:07,800

ferris with does go around like you

1646

01:18:10,220 --> 01:18:08,610

thought it would

1647

01:18:11,870 --> 01:18:10,230

right and that's that you know that's

1648

01:18:15,140 --> 01:18:11,880

why we're seeing so many disjointed

1649

01:18:16,970 --> 01:18:15,150

things and technology today and we

1650

01:18:19,550 --> 01:18:16,980

should make a disclaimer I think by the

1651

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:19,560

way that that at least I speak for me I

1652

01:18:26,150 --> 01:18:22,560

am not anti science at all I am NOT anti

1653

01:18:28,310 --> 01:18:26,160

engineers I'm not anti scientists at all

1654

01:18:31,640 --> 01:18:28,320

I know scientists I know engineers

1655

01:18:32,959 --> 01:18:31,650

they're great people not every engineer

1656

01:18:33,490 --> 01:18:32,969

or scientist wants to take over the

1657

01:18:36,770 --> 01:18:33,500

world

1658

01:18:39,560 --> 01:18:36,780

right it's not ever that they're not all

1659

01:18:41,510 --> 01:18:39,570

bent to collect data on everybody for

1660

01:18:43,670 --> 01:18:41,520

the sake of controlling the people into

1661

01:18:46,700 --> 01:18:43,680

collecting the data on it's a very

1662

01:18:49,189 --> 01:18:46,710

relatively narrow set of people who have

1663

01:18:52,070 --> 01:18:49,199

taken off on this tangent to misuse

1664

01:18:53,959 --> 01:18:52,080

science this it isn't real science

1665

01:18:56,060 --> 01:18:53,969

believe me but they they're misusing

1666

01:18:58,400 --> 01:18:56,070

science to subjugate mankind

1667

01:19:00,380 --> 01:18:58,410

this is not all engineers and scientists

1668

01:19:03,080 --> 01:19:00,390

and I have to say to those that are

1669

01:19:05,150 --> 01:19:03,090

listening tonight if that's you if

1670

01:19:07,010 --> 01:19:05,160

you're one of the good guys you need to

1671

01:19:09,410 --> 01:19:07,020

get off your dead keister and go out and

1672

01:19:11,060 --> 01:19:09,420

challenge your peers to get off their

1673

01:19:12,470 --> 01:19:11,070

high horse and quit thinking that their

1674

01:19:14,780 --> 01:19:12,480

God and if they could play God with

1675

01:19:16,210 --> 01:19:14,790

everybody else they're the ones really

1676

01:19:19,310 --> 01:19:16,220

this should be cleaning up their own

1677

01:19:22,670 --> 01:19:19,320

their own the corral manure if you will

1678

01:19:26,170 --> 01:19:22,680

right well when we if you look at how

1679

01:19:29,480 --> 01:19:26,180

how it has spun out of control I

1680

01:19:33,230 --> 01:19:29,490

remember back in the day when I was

1681

01:19:38,510 --> 01:19:33,240

watching documentaries on on Microsoft

1682

01:19:42,470 --> 01:19:38,520

as Windows 95 1995 right when those 95

1683

01:19:45,560 --> 01:19:42,480

is coming out the internet and AOL 1.0

1684

01:19:48,320 --> 01:19:45,570

and and how things but you know what and

1685

01:19:51,560 --> 01:19:48,330

and Facebook which which was again

1686

01:19:55,700 --> 01:19:51,570

developed in a college somewhere and to

1687

01:20:00,920 --> 01:19:55,710

go and meet women right and and and how

1688

01:20:03,020 --> 01:20:00,930

these things are may be global vision of

1689

01:20:06,170 --> 01:20:03,030

the future where people dream but

1690

01:20:08,420 --> 01:20:06,180

they're not intended for that and and I

1691

01:20:11,510 --> 01:20:08,430

don't think Microsoft understood they

1692

01:20:15,530 --> 01:20:11,520

you know and what it has grown into

1693

01:20:17,870 --> 01:20:15,540

today I think all of that is is by

1694

01:20:20,090 --> 01:20:17,880

accident the growth has been incredible

1695

01:20:22,130 --> 01:20:20,100

and nobody's been able to control it and

1696

01:20:26,030 --> 01:20:22,140

nobody understands its implications and

1697

01:20:27,860 --> 01:20:26,040

that's really not true yes that's

1698

01:20:31,010 --> 01:20:27,870

exactly right and people like the David

1699

01:20:34,370 --> 01:20:31,020

Rockefellers of the world they would eat

1700

01:20:37,670 --> 01:20:34,380

the young Mark Zuckerberg alive you know

1701

01:20:39,350 --> 01:20:37,680

the the wet-behind-the-ears his kids

1702

01:20:43,010 --> 01:20:39,360

working in a dorm room to create this

1703

01:20:44,810 --> 01:20:43,020

kind of stuff they had no concept of who

1704

01:20:47,690 --> 01:20:44,820

was really pulling the strings back then

1705

01:20:49,250 --> 01:20:47,700

but you will notice today that they that

1706

01:20:52,490 --> 01:20:49,260

these big tech companies have been

1707

01:20:53,960 --> 01:20:52,500

co-opted by the same global elite that

1708

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:53,970

started this out the first place Eric

1709

01:20:59,600 --> 01:20:56,960

Schmidt for instance the ex CEO of

1710

01:21:02,950 --> 01:20:59,610

Google he's now the head of alphabet the

1711

01:21:06,110 --> 01:21:02,960

parent company of Google huge sprawling

1712

01:21:07,010 --> 01:21:06,120

industry at this point Eric Schmidt has

1713

01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:07,020

been a member of the Trilateral

1714

01:21:10,719 --> 01:21:09,600

Commission now for several years he's

1715

01:21:12,919 --> 01:21:10,729

joined the club

1716

01:21:14,569 --> 01:21:12,929

but you see back when he first started

1717

01:21:19,059 --> 01:21:14,579

all this stuff he like when he was a

1718

01:21:21,169 --> 01:21:19,069

young guy in 1995 oh my gosh you know

1719

01:21:23,179 --> 01:21:21,179

David Rockefeller could buy and sell

1720

01:21:26,000 --> 01:21:23,189

people like him thousand times a day and

1721

01:21:29,299 --> 01:21:26,010

not even blank right right you know and

1722

01:21:32,329 --> 01:21:29,309

I sit in in this beautiful studio and

1723

01:21:35,299 --> 01:21:32,339

I'm looking at the technology that is

1724

01:21:37,579 --> 01:21:35,309

here in front of me all of these

1725

01:21:42,139 --> 01:21:37,589

monitors and and all of these computers

1726

01:21:45,589 --> 01:21:42,149

and the lights and and it's in an insane

1727

01:21:47,359 --> 01:21:45,599

amount of technology I love technology

1728

01:21:49,609 --> 01:21:47,369

and you and I are are able to

1729

01:21:53,059 --> 01:21:49,619

communicate were States away from each

1730

01:21:54,979 --> 01:21:53,069

other right absolutely I wish I could

1731

01:21:57,439 --> 01:21:54,989

see your studio I just I it gives me

1732

01:21:59,299 --> 01:21:57,449

goosebumps just thinking about it it's

1733

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:59,309

amazing it's it's absolutely amazing

1734

01:22:04,540 --> 01:22:01,199

there's tons of pictures posted you can

1735

01:22:07,549 --> 01:22:04,550

see I love technology I really do but

1736

01:22:11,569 --> 01:22:07,559

and and being able to communicate about

1737

01:22:13,969 --> 01:22:11,579

it it's the other part where which which

1738

01:22:17,119 --> 01:22:13,979

scares me and it's the control the other

1739

01:22:21,399 --> 01:22:17,129

part that really frightens me is the

1740

01:22:26,809 --> 01:22:21,409

ability now to change people's minds in

1741

01:22:28,969 --> 01:22:26,819

1900 in 1950 right right 50 short years

1742

01:22:34,040 --> 01:22:28,979

ago you walked around with flyers in the

1743

01:22:37,429 --> 01:22:34,050

street and so to to change minds it took

1744

01:22:40,279 --> 01:22:37,439

months and then if it took hold in your

1745

01:22:43,639 --> 01:22:40,289

community and and went and possibly

1746

01:22:47,449 --> 01:22:43,649

statewide it took a year you know it

1747

01:22:52,129 --> 01:22:47,459

took a while today it takes a nanosecond

1748

01:22:55,159 --> 01:22:52,139

and you can affect the entire globe at

1749

01:22:58,520 --> 01:22:55,169

an instant that's the part that I don't

1750

01:23:00,739 --> 01:22:58,530

like and it's good if it's for positive

1751

01:23:04,389 --> 01:23:00,749

but if you want to go negative with it

1752

01:23:07,609 --> 01:23:04,399

that's a bad tool for bad people it is

1753

01:23:09,409 --> 01:23:07,619

definitely us and we're finding that to

1754

01:23:11,449 --> 01:23:09,419

even with we talk about artificial

1755

01:23:14,089 --> 01:23:11,459

intelligence being some sort of an

1756

01:23:15,079 --> 01:23:14,099

independent thing other data scientists

1757

01:23:17,029 --> 01:23:15,089

that have their head screwed on right

1758

01:23:19,129 --> 01:23:17,039

have been studying artificial

1759

01:23:22,279 --> 01:23:19,139

intelligence programs that are doing big

1760

01:23:24,070 --> 01:23:22,289

things today and one thing they found is

1761

01:23:26,600 --> 01:23:24,080

that all of the prejudices and by

1762

01:23:29,300 --> 01:23:26,610

that existed in the programmers are

1763

01:23:31,580 --> 01:23:29,310

almost miraculously translated into

1764

01:23:32,990 --> 01:23:31,590

their programs that they write obviously

1765

01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:33,000

that's not just thing they don't do it

1766

01:23:38,420 --> 01:23:35,760

on purpose it right happens right and so

1767

01:23:39,860 --> 01:23:38,430

now like well the I want to ask you

1768

01:23:41,570 --> 01:23:39,870

about that really quick before the break

1769

01:23:45,890 --> 01:23:41,580

there's some of the bots that were

1770

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:45,900

created in Twitter ended up going from

1771

01:23:52,910 --> 01:23:49,440

mr. and mrs. nice guy to foul-mouthed

1772

01:23:59,270 --> 01:23:52,920

sailors that were ready to kill people

1773

01:24:02,360 --> 01:23:59,280

I know haha case in point they can't

1774

01:24:05,600 --> 01:24:02,370

hide it the crate or the image of the

1775

01:24:07,940 --> 01:24:05,610

Creator is always somehow impressed on

1776

01:24:11,090 --> 01:24:07,950

his creations that you just say that

1777

01:24:14,600 --> 01:24:11,100

that's true with God himself if God was

1778

01:24:16,880 --> 01:24:14,610

a crater we're we're struck in his image

1779

01:24:19,940 --> 01:24:16,890

says the Bible right we are created in

1780

01:24:21,860 --> 01:24:19,950

His image well this is kind of a truism

1781

01:24:24,020 --> 01:24:21,870

you could roll over on any of this stuff

1782

01:24:27,020 --> 01:24:24,030

if you're creating stuff you put

1783

01:24:28,760 --> 01:24:27,030

yourself into it what do you know it or

1784

01:24:31,820 --> 01:24:28,770

not you're putting you put yourself into

1785

01:24:33,710 --> 01:24:31,830

it today so we see these BOTS coming out

1786

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:33,720

of these these AI programs coming out

1787

01:24:42,770 --> 01:24:36,960

with with racism all of a sudden popping

1788

01:24:46,490 --> 01:24:42,780

out with you know gender you know gender

1789

01:24:48,530 --> 01:24:46,500

discrimination there's all kinds of

1790

01:24:51,200 --> 01:24:48,540

weird little biases that only exist in

1791

01:24:55,090 --> 01:24:51,210

humans but somehow they come through and

1792

01:25:00,710 --> 01:24:55,100

the AI programs too and and the the

1793

01:25:02,990 --> 01:25:00,720

ability to affect emotions today with

1794

01:25:05,480 --> 01:25:03,000

and you don't know you don't even know

1795

01:25:08,510 --> 01:25:05,490

who you're fighting with right and and

1796

01:25:10,430 --> 01:25:08,520

and these these BOTS it could be even

1797

01:25:14,930 --> 01:25:10,440

just a sock puppet it could be a real

1798

01:25:16,370 --> 01:25:14,940

but only there to affect you and you

1799

01:25:18,350 --> 01:25:16,380

don't you don't even know and you're

1800

01:25:21,470 --> 01:25:18,360

arguing was something that quite

1801

01:25:25,160 --> 01:25:21,480

possibly isn't even real right but they

1802

01:25:28,880 --> 01:25:25,170

figured that part out it is it is Huxley

1803

01:25:31,220 --> 01:25:28,890

it is 1984 it's everything that we had

1804

01:25:33,500 --> 01:25:31,230

been warned about and we are living it

1805

01:25:35,450 --> 01:25:33,510

now and I don't know how to turn the

1806

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:35,460

wheels back I'd I wish that we could

1807

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:37,920

yeah I will

1808

01:25:43,550 --> 01:25:39,600

say again I think we said this on the

1809

01:25:45,620 --> 01:25:43,560

coast-to-coast program that in 1932 they

1810

01:25:47,510 --> 01:25:45,630

were the same year the technocracy was

1811

01:25:49,870 --> 01:25:47,520

at Columbia University there was a book

1812

01:25:52,430 --> 01:25:49,880

written out of England by Aldous Huxley

1813

01:25:55,970 --> 01:25:52,440

we all know the book it was brave new

1814

01:25:58,760 --> 01:25:55,980

world and he was looking at technocracy

1815

01:26:00,620 --> 01:25:58,770

when he when he wrote that book is just

1816

01:26:01,669 --> 01:26:00,630

where he got the idea from these people

1817

01:26:03,979 --> 01:26:01,679

and from the president of Columbia

1818

01:26:05,900 --> 01:26:03,989

University made a great book he didn't

1819

01:26:07,520 --> 01:26:05,910

know he's gonna sell it kajillion copies

1820

01:26:10,580 --> 01:26:07,530

of it and then it was going to be part

1821

01:26:12,350 --> 01:26:10,590

of the English language you know by 2018

1822

01:26:14,510 --> 01:26:12,360

which it is now oh it's a brave new

1823

01:26:16,610 --> 01:26:14,520

world everybody says it but they don't

1824

01:26:19,250 --> 01:26:16,620

realize that they this all came from

1825

01:26:20,990 --> 01:26:19,260

technocracy in the very beginning yeah

1826

01:26:25,910 --> 01:26:21,000

it's a brave new world it's a different

1827

01:26:26,680 --> 01:26:25,920

world and his book proposed a scientific

1828

01:26:29,030 --> 01:26:26,690

dictatorship

1829

01:26:30,380 --> 01:26:29,040

everything was micromanage you could not

1830

01:26:33,470 --> 01:26:30,390

move out of the channel that you were

1831

01:26:35,689 --> 01:26:33,480

predestined for even if you wanted to

1832

01:26:37,430 --> 01:26:35,699

even if you wanted to no matter what

1833

01:26:39,110 --> 01:26:37,440

your emotions wanted to whatever would

1834

01:26:41,330 --> 01:26:39,120

make you happy you didn't have a choice

1835

01:26:44,300 --> 01:26:41,340

and you were stuff it didn't it didn't

1836

01:26:46,640 --> 01:26:44,310

in his world woman and brave new world

1837

01:26:49,310 --> 01:26:46,650

yep if you didn't comply you had to take

1838

01:26:51,439 --> 01:26:49,320

soma he took the drug try to freak out

1839

01:26:53,780 --> 01:26:51,449

about that let's take a break right

1840

01:26:55,820 --> 01:26:53,790

heroes do some soma this is fade to

1841

01:26:58,280 --> 01:26:55,830

black I am your host Jimmy Church I

1842

01:27:00,290 --> 01:26:58,290

guess an i Patrick would technocracy 2.0

1843

01:27:02,419 --> 01:27:00,300

when we come back after the break let's

1844

01:27:05,640 --> 01:27:02,429

get to the definition of technocracy

1845

01:27:05,650 --> 01:27:11,759

[Music]

1846

01:27:19,000 --> 01:27:14,969

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1847

01:27:21,279 --> 01:27:19,010

you're listening to fade to black always

1848

01:27:24,129 --> 01:27:21,289

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1849

01:27:43,389 --> 01:27:24,139

talk Jimmy Church with fade to black

1850

01:27:47,109 --> 01:27:43,399

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1851
01:27:48,849 --> 01:27:47,119
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1852
01:27:51,250 --> 01:27:48,859
experienced more than our fair share

1853
01:27:54,129 --> 01:27:51,260
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1854
01:27:56,319 --> 01:27:54,139
and last month I decided to make sure my

1855
01:27:58,479 --> 01:27:56,329
family does not have to worry about food

1856
01:28:02,229 --> 01:27:58,489
should we get caught in a real emergency

1857
01:28:04,119 --> 01:28:02,239
situation introducing Humana a healthy

1858
01:28:05,739 --> 01:28:04,129
storable product that tastes so good

1859
01:28:07,719 --> 01:28:05,749
that you'll want to eat it every day

1860
01:28:10,479 --> 01:28:07,729
instead of just during those times of

1861
01:28:13,899 --> 01:28:10,489
duress all new manna products have a 25

1862
01:28:16,019 --> 01:28:13,909
year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1863
01:28:18,429 --> 01:28:16,029

preservatives and are made in America

1864

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:18,439

with the new manna pack in your home

1865

01:28:22,959 --> 01:28:20,239

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1866

01:28:25,779 --> 01:28:22,969

that you've protected your family not

1867

01:28:28,329 --> 01:28:25,789

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1868

01:28:30,069 --> 01:28:28,339

now you can too just click on the new

1869

01:28:32,379 --> 01:28:30,079

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1870

01:28:34,869 --> 01:28:32,389

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1871

01:28:36,519 --> 01:28:34,879

order in addition to a discount we'll

1872

01:28:37,479 --> 01:28:36,529

send you an autograph fade to black

1873

01:28:41,619 --> 01:28:37,489

t-shirt

1874

01:28:44,469 --> 01:28:41,629

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1875

01:28:46,449 --> 01:28:44,479

an official fade or not of course you do

1876

01:28:49,000 --> 01:28:46,459

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1877

01:28:53,679 --> 01:28:49,010

just go to our membership section at

1878

01:28:56,159 --> 01:28:53,689

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1879

01:28:59,399 --> 01:28:56,169

radio then you'll love talk stream

1880

01:29:02,139 --> 01:28:59,409

live.com talk stream live is always on

1881

01:29:04,419 --> 01:29:02,149

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1882

01:29:06,429 --> 01:29:04,429

find your favorite talkers and discover

1883

01:29:09,009 --> 01:29:06,439

some new ones it's free readily

1884

01:29:10,329 --> 01:29:09,019

available online or on mobile with any

1885

01:29:12,369 --> 01:29:10,339

smartphone or tablet

1886

01:29:14,439 --> 01:29:12,379

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1887

01:29:16,970 --> 01:29:14,449

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1888

01:29:18,979 --> 01:29:16,980

just go to Talk screen Live

1889

01:29:21,380 --> 01:29:18,989

komm be sure to download the free apps

1890

01:29:27,320 --> 01:29:21,390

from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

1891

01:29:33,920 --> 01:29:27,330

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1892

01:29:36,200 --> 01:29:33,930

does the CI J GRA radio.com

1893

01:29:38,270 --> 01:29:36,210

if you have hard water the lime scale

1894

01:29:40,640 --> 01:29:38,280

not only leaves white spots it clogs

1895

01:29:42,530 --> 01:29:40,650

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

1896

01:29:44,450 --> 01:29:42,540

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

1897

01:29:46,580 --> 01:29:44,460

where eliminate limescale and other

1898

01:29:48,620 --> 01:29:46,590

water issues like brown staining and bad

1899

01:29:50,930 --> 01:29:48,630

odors with hydro care water products

1900

01:29:53,150 --> 01:29:50,940

available from wave home solutions waves

1901

01:29:54,920 --> 01:29:53,160

affordable water systems don't use salts

1902

01:29:56,620 --> 01:29:54,930

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1903

01:29:58,640 --> 01:29:56,630

water tastes smells and looks

1904

01:30:01,340 --> 01:29:58,650

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1905

01:30:05,090 --> 01:30:01,350

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1906

01:30:07,820 --> 01:30:05,100

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1907

01:30:10,340 --> 01:30:07,830

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1908

01:30:13,220 --> 01:30:10,350

love the new paranormal radio app from

1909

01:30:15,530 --> 01:30:13,230

torque stream live you'll find a great

1910

01:30:18,650 --> 01:30:15,540

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1911

01:30:21,050 --> 01:30:18,660

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1912

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:21,060

download the paranormal radio app now

1913

01:30:25,610 --> 01:30:23,280

and start listening to the very best in

1914

01:30:27,140 --> 01:30:25,620

paranormal talk entertainment including

1915

01:30:30,140 --> 01:30:27,150

the network you're listening to right

1916

01:30:34,750 --> 01:30:30,150

now the paranormal radio app free in

1917

01:30:37,100 --> 01:30:34,760

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1918

01:30:39,440 --> 01:30:37,110

are listening to fade to black

1919

01:30:44,210 --> 01:30:39,450

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1920

01:30:46,280 --> 01:30:44,220

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1921

01:30:49,220 --> 01:30:46,290

listening to Jaime Church this is a

1922

01:30:53,050 --> 01:30:49,230

revolution the revolution will not be

1923

01:30:58,440 --> 01:30:53,060

televised the revolution is on radio

1924

01:30:58,450 --> 01:31:36,510

[Music]

1925

01:31:40,209 --> 01:31:38,770

Walker back fade to black I'm your host

1926

01:31:42,939 --> 01:31:40,219

Jimmy church our guest tonight Patrick

1927

01:31:45,729 --> 01:31:42,949

wood technocracy 2.0 it's a continuation

1928

01:31:48,280 --> 01:31:45,739

of of our discussion from Sunday night

1929

01:31:52,020 --> 01:31:48,290

over at coast to coast it was an amazing

1930

01:31:54,910 --> 01:31:52,030

conversation and you should go and and

1931

01:31:57,070 --> 01:31:54,920

after tonight if you didn't listen to

1932

01:31:59,290 --> 01:31:57,080

coast to coast go back in and check that

1933

01:32:02,320 --> 01:31:59,300

out but here we are

1934

01:32:06,129 --> 01:32:02,330

technocracy and one of the things that I

1935

01:32:09,609 --> 01:32:06,139

had pointed out on Sunday Patrick which

1936

01:32:12,580 --> 01:32:09,619

it's it's a very simple thing it's that

1937

01:32:15,640 --> 01:32:12,590

technocracy the word freaks people out

1938

01:32:20,649 --> 01:32:15,650

they don't necessarily understand it and

1939

01:32:23,500 --> 01:32:20,659

they use it probably well in a negative

1940

01:32:26,050 --> 01:32:23,510

way but not fully understanding what it

1941

01:32:30,340 --> 01:32:26,060

is so let's start there what is

1942

01:32:32,050 --> 01:32:30,350

technocracy well maybe I should well I

1943

01:32:36,040 --> 01:32:32,060

definitely should give the definition

1944

01:32:40,510 --> 01:32:36,050

that the technocrats themselves gave

1945

01:32:42,490 --> 01:32:40,520

back in 1938 and the technocratic

1946

01:32:44,010 --> 01:32:42,500

magazine this is what they said this is

1947

01:32:47,140 --> 01:32:44,020

good today just as it was that

1948

01:32:49,570 --> 01:32:47,150

technocracy is the science of social

1949

01:32:52,300 --> 01:32:49,580

engineering there's your first clue the

1950

01:32:54,459 --> 01:32:52,310

scientific operation of the entire that

1951

01:32:57,189 --> 01:32:54,469

is no person left behind social

1952

01:32:59,770 --> 01:32:57,199

mechanism that's our country or the

1953

01:33:02,320 --> 01:32:59,780

world to produce and distribute goods

1954

01:33:06,160 --> 01:33:02,330

and services to the entire population

1955

01:33:09,070 --> 01:33:06,170

there's your economic angle right social

1956

01:33:11,350 --> 01:33:09,080

engineering number one the scientific

1957

01:33:14,470 --> 01:33:11,360

operation of all of society is like a

1958

01:33:16,030 --> 01:33:14,480

machine the purpose of the machine is to

1959

01:33:19,000 --> 01:33:16,040

produce and distribute goods and

1960

01:33:20,590 --> 01:33:19,010

services to the entire population that's

1961

01:33:25,410 --> 01:33:20,600

it that's just in the simple words

1962

01:33:29,879 --> 01:33:25,420

that's that's it now my same reaction is

1963

01:33:32,890 --> 01:33:29,889

the same my same reaction it's the same

1964

01:33:37,500 --> 01:33:32,900

reaction is the same as it was Sunday

1965

01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:37,510

night that smells like utopia and utopia

1966

01:33:44,709 --> 01:33:42,560

always fails I know it always does and

1967

01:33:46,240 --> 01:33:44,719

it always will that's that's the con job

1968

01:33:48,660 --> 01:33:46,250

of the whole thing that they promised

1969

01:33:50,430 --> 01:33:48,670

utopia they don't have a

1970

01:33:52,320 --> 01:33:50,440

our chance of ever delivering on it in

1971

01:33:54,660 --> 01:33:52,330

fact it's just the opposite Saul is like

1972

01:33:56,550 --> 01:33:54,670

I said in the beginning is the con limit

1973

01:33:58,410 --> 01:33:56,560

let me tell you how the United Nations

1974

01:34:00,270 --> 01:33:58,420

defines green economy that's another

1975

01:34:02,700 --> 01:34:00,280

synonym that they throw in on top of

1976

01:34:04,650 --> 01:34:02,710

sustainable development they call it the

1977

01:34:06,870 --> 01:34:04,660

green economy now well everybody likes

1978

01:34:11,250 --> 01:34:06,880

green yeah green I love my grass I love

1979

01:34:13,890 --> 01:34:11,260

green this is how you know the UN

1980

01:34:17,040 --> 01:34:13,900

environmental program defines a green

1981

01:34:18,000 --> 01:34:17,050

economy this just hold on to your brain

1982

01:34:21,240 --> 01:34:18,010

this is gonna hurt

1983

01:34:24,750 --> 01:34:21,250

fly mission drop a bomb a grip a green

1984

01:34:28,020 --> 01:34:24,760

economy implies the decoupling of

1985

01:34:30,780 --> 01:34:28,030

resource use and environmental impacts

1986

01:34:33,630 --> 01:34:30,790

from economic growth in policies

1987

01:34:36,270 --> 01:34:33,640

investments these investments both

1988

01:34:40,370 --> 01:34:36,280

public and private provide the mechanism

1989

01:34:44,790 --> 01:34:40,380

for the reconfiguration of businesses

1990

01:34:47,040 --> 01:34:44,800

infrastructure and institutions and for

1991

01:34:51,689 --> 01:34:47,050

the adoption of sustainable consumption

1992

01:34:53,820 --> 01:34:51,699

and production processes impossible is

1993

01:34:55,709 --> 01:34:53,830

your mind doing a fizzle and it is

1994

01:34:58,560 --> 01:34:55,719

impossible this is nuts you can't

1995

01:35:01,620 --> 01:34:58,570

separate resource usage from economic

1996

01:35:04,229 --> 01:35:01,630

growth what what kind of double-talk is

1997

01:35:09,120 --> 01:35:04,239

this anybody would even give it a second

1998

01:35:12,479 --> 01:35:09,130

look yet this is the mentality that they

1999

01:35:14,040 --> 01:35:12,489

have as they sell sustainable

2000

01:35:15,479 --> 01:35:14,050

development to the whole world and all

2001
01:35:18,360 --> 01:35:15,489
the nations of the world have signed

2002
01:35:20,010 --> 01:35:18,370
onto this this is it's crazy talk about

2003
01:35:24,570 --> 01:35:20,020
a bunch of lemmings going over a cliff

2004
01:35:27,570 --> 01:35:24,580
together see this is this is this is the

2005
01:35:33,300 --> 01:35:27,580
the bizarro the Superman bizarro a world

2006
01:35:37,110 --> 01:35:33,310
version of this I I appreciate purchase

2007
01:35:44,310 --> 01:35:37,120
and support organic food right I

2008
01:35:47,070 --> 01:35:44,320
absolutely do i I am freaked out on GMOs

2009
01:35:49,919 --> 01:35:47,080
I am freaked out to the point where

2010
01:35:54,860 --> 01:35:49,929
there is no way that mother earth Gaia

2011
01:36:02,399 --> 01:35:59,120
would want GMOs

2012
01:36:07,739 --> 01:36:02,409
it's an incorrect thing I don't know the

2013
01:36:12,660 --> 01:36:07,749

effects of feeding our children GMO corn

2014

01:36:14,370 --> 01:36:12,670

and weed and food and whatever what the

2015

01:36:16,709 --> 01:36:14,380

effects are gonna be in a hundred years

2016

01:36:19,589 --> 01:36:16,719

right are they gonna start growing a

2017

01:36:24,000 --> 01:36:19,599

third arm oh we shouldn't have GM you

2018

01:36:27,989 --> 01:36:24,010

know I don't know so Ill don't but with

2019

01:36:33,330 --> 01:36:27,999

what you just read to me it says to me

2020

01:36:35,609 --> 01:36:33,340

that altering everything and this is

2021

01:36:38,310 --> 01:36:35,619

this is what is where it is is is the

2022

01:36:41,790 --> 01:36:38,320

way forward I you can't have it both

2023

01:36:45,000 --> 01:36:41,800

ways you can have Monsanto controlling

2024

01:36:48,410 --> 01:36:45,010

GMOs controlling the seeds that go in

2025

01:36:51,689 --> 01:36:48,420

the ground control the pesticides and

2026

01:36:54,270 --> 01:36:51,699

and no you can't it doesn't work that

2027

01:36:55,890 --> 01:36:54,280

way and that's what they're speaking out

2028

01:36:58,080 --> 01:36:55,900

of both sides of their mouth as they

2029

01:37:01,140 --> 01:36:58,090

make that statement they are and that's

2030

01:37:04,439 --> 01:37:01,150

why that young lady from Niobe Nairobi

2031

01:37:07,649 --> 01:37:04,449

essentially concluded you have dammed

2032

01:37:09,989 --> 01:37:07,659

our generation she she saw through it I

2033

01:37:12,479 --> 01:37:09,999

mean you know isn't it true young people

2034

01:37:13,709 --> 01:37:12,489

can see apocrypha a mile off that

2035

01:37:15,839 --> 01:37:13,719

they're not they don't have to be

2036

01:37:18,540 --> 01:37:15,849

sophisticated right have phd's and all

2037

01:37:20,729 --> 01:37:18,550

kind of stuff young people can spot

2038

01:37:23,339 --> 01:37:20,739

stuff at adults that adults can't spot

2039

01:37:25,160 --> 01:37:23,349

in themselves and this young lady

2040

01:37:29,009 --> 01:37:25,170

my guess is she couldn't have been

2041

01:37:30,689 --> 01:37:29,019

probably over 17 or 18 years old she got

2042

01:37:32,399 --> 01:37:30,699

up at her half after having mixed it up

2043

01:37:35,009 --> 01:37:32,409

with all these people for the many weeks

2044

01:37:36,750 --> 01:37:35,019

with that whole thing took place and she

2045

01:37:38,129 --> 01:37:36,760

says now you now you've really done it

2046

01:37:39,330 --> 01:37:38,139

you know you said you're going to do one

2047

01:37:43,799 --> 01:37:39,340

thing basically what you've done you've

2048

01:37:46,410 --> 01:37:43,809

damned my generation so okay let's let's

2049

01:37:49,129 --> 01:37:46,420

take a look at the Utopia aspect of this

2050

01:37:52,350 --> 01:37:49,139

which of some we're gonna say it's

2051
01:37:56,429 --> 01:37:52,360
communist or socialist Accor whatever

2052
01:38:02,219 --> 01:37:56,439
but but the problem that I have with

2053
01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:02,229
this agenda21 technocracy and and moving

2054
01:38:07,709 --> 01:38:04,719
forward the trilateral commission all of

2055
01:38:09,569 --> 01:38:07,719
these aspects of this a uniform salary

2056
01:38:10,320 --> 01:38:09,579
and wage and you know what you don't

2057
01:38:12,090 --> 01:38:10,330
even have to

2058
01:38:14,580 --> 01:38:12,100
we'll still pay you but whatever

2059
01:38:17,160 --> 01:38:14,590
whatever this aspect is is that

2060
01:38:19,830 --> 01:38:17,170
creativity goes out the window what

2061
01:38:21,750 --> 01:38:19,840
what's the incentive for getting up in

2062
01:38:25,410 --> 01:38:21,760
the morning you know there is something

2063
01:38:27,270 --> 01:38:25,420

to be said with that anybody the United

2064

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:27,280

States can become president right

2065

01:38:31,800 --> 01:38:28,480

there's something about you know

2066

01:38:34,140 --> 01:38:31,810

whatever you want to do go and do it you

2067

01:38:36,660 --> 01:38:34,150

want to have a gas station go and do it

2068

01:38:38,820 --> 01:38:36,670

you want to have a supermarket go and do

2069

01:38:40,590 --> 01:38:38,830

it you want to create a website go and

2070

01:38:42,720 --> 01:38:40,600

do you want to have a band going do you

2071

01:38:45,210 --> 01:38:42,730

want to be a painter going whatever it

2072

01:38:49,280 --> 01:38:45,220

is go and do it and you can be

2073

01:38:52,200 --> 01:38:49,290

successful and that is the drive of

2074

01:38:55,260 --> 01:38:52,210

creativity of moving forward of

2075

01:38:59,640 --> 01:38:55,270

invention right and if we go the other

2076

01:39:02,940 --> 01:38:59,650

route then why do anything right right

2077

01:39:04,410 --> 01:39:02,950

am I being too cavalier about this not

2078

01:39:06,780 --> 01:39:04,420

at all there has been a social

2079

01:39:08,970 --> 01:39:06,790

engineering experiment well over a

2080

01:39:10,800 --> 01:39:08,980

hundred years old now in America that

2081

01:39:15,210 --> 01:39:10,810

proves your point exactly it's called

2082

01:39:16,680 --> 01:39:15,220

the Bureau of Indian Affairs BIA and you

2083

01:39:18,330 --> 01:39:16,690

look at and I'm sorry if there's any

2084

01:39:19,770 --> 01:39:18,340

American entities listen to this you

2085

01:39:21,330 --> 01:39:19,780

know just listen to me you need to get

2086

01:39:24,060 --> 01:39:21,340

off you need to get off the reservation

2087

01:39:27,330 --> 01:39:24,070

and get out and before they completely

2088

01:39:30,090 --> 01:39:27,340

destroy you but what's happened the

2089

01:39:32,040 --> 01:39:30,100

Indians have been cared for cradle to

2090

01:39:34,920 --> 01:39:32,050

grave by the government by the federal

2091

01:39:37,500 --> 01:39:34,930

government basically is given money to

2092

01:39:39,060 --> 01:39:37,510

live and they've had plenty of money to

2093

01:39:41,190 --> 01:39:39,070

live they've had some places have had

2094

01:39:42,480 --> 01:39:41,200

oil and gas resources they distributed

2095

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:42,490

out to all the people whether they work

2096

01:39:46,380 --> 01:39:44,800

for it or not now they have casinos they

2097

01:39:48,900 --> 01:39:46,390

get the income off the casinos and stuff

2098

01:39:51,120 --> 01:39:48,910

whether they work for it or not and you

2099

01:39:53,850 --> 01:39:51,130

you go to virtually any Indian

2100

01:39:56,810 --> 01:39:53,860

Reservation in America today you will

2101
01:40:01,350 --> 01:39:56,820
find poverty in many cases squalor

2102
01:40:03,030 --> 01:40:01,360
you'll find alcohol alcoholism you know

2103
01:40:06,300 --> 01:40:03,040
huge problems with drugs and everything

2104
01:40:10,920 --> 01:40:06,310
else this is sad in my mind this is this

2105
01:40:16,800 --> 01:40:10,930
is absolutely horrific on the results of

2106
01:40:19,620 --> 01:40:16,810
a kept society we don't want that we

2107
01:40:23,109 --> 01:40:19,630
just don't this is not humane it's not

2108
01:40:26,589 --> 01:40:23,119
it's anti human really

2109
01:40:28,239 --> 01:40:26,599
it's just it's not good for anybody to

2110
01:40:31,649 --> 01:40:28,249
fall into this stuff if even if they

2111
01:40:36,209 --> 01:40:31,659
could deliver utopia we don't want it

2112
01:40:41,399 --> 01:40:36,219
now is there too much control now in

2113
01:40:45,100 --> 01:40:41,409

with somebody like Jeff Bezos or or

2114

01:40:48,639 --> 01:40:45,110

Zuckerberg where the control that they

2115

01:40:52,600 --> 01:40:48,649

have which is a giant enormous amount

2116

01:40:54,819 --> 01:40:52,610

it's never we don't understand the

2117

01:40:57,040 --> 01:40:54,829

control it's never been like this before

2118

01:41:00,639 --> 01:40:57,050

we're not talking about a monarchy and

2119

01:41:01,989 --> 01:41:00,649

in in Spain or Great Britain we're not

2120

01:41:05,830 --> 01:41:01,999

talking about that we're talking about

2121

01:41:09,580 --> 01:41:05,840

some real control here is is it is it

2122

01:41:12,540 --> 01:41:09,590

too much for somebody like Bezos and an

2123

01:41:16,600 --> 01:41:12,550

Amazon or Zuckerberg and Facebook and

2124

01:41:19,000 --> 01:41:16,610

and Google and chrome and and YouTube

2125

01:41:23,679 --> 01:41:19,010

and and Twitter the these global

2126
01:41:26,169 --> 01:41:23,689
economies now that involve virtually and

2127
01:41:30,699 --> 01:41:26,179
reach out and touch every single person

2128
01:41:33,250 --> 01:41:30,709
on this planet is it too much well it's

2129
01:41:35,319 --> 01:41:33,260
it's too much for my mind to hardly

2130
01:41:37,239 --> 01:41:35,329
conceive it but it's happening and you

2131
01:41:40,209 --> 01:41:37,249
see collusion taking place between these

2132
01:41:42,069 --> 01:41:40,219
companies it would be bad enough if we

2133
01:41:44,949 --> 01:41:42,079
just had a deal with these osa speedos

2134
01:41:48,339 --> 01:41:44,959
and Amazon as Amazon but we're not we're

2135
01:41:51,639 --> 01:41:48,349
dealing with a whole cadre of companies

2136
01:41:53,919 --> 01:41:51,649
that have super wealth they got it

2137
01:41:57,159 --> 01:41:53,929
through technology in some cases just

2138
01:41:59,439 --> 01:41:57,169

fell into it like Zuckerberg they fell

2139

01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:59,449

into it it just happened at be in the

2140

01:42:02,469 --> 01:42:00,800

right place at the right time and now

2141

01:42:04,540 --> 01:42:02,479

he's a one of the richest people on the

2142

01:42:07,060 --> 01:42:04,550

planet it doesn't mean he has half a

2143

01:42:08,879 --> 01:42:07,070

brain did you know to do anything for

2144

01:42:12,100 --> 01:42:08,889

the planet he just fell into this money

2145

01:42:15,100 --> 01:42:12,110

but now because of their narrow utopian

2146

01:42:19,169 --> 01:42:15,110

view of the world they're beginning to

2147

01:42:22,179 --> 01:42:19,179

collaborate together to freeze out all

2148

01:42:25,659 --> 01:42:22,189

opinion that doesn't suit their narrow

2149

01:42:28,000 --> 01:42:25,669

vision and you see Facebook and in

2150

01:42:31,029 --> 01:42:28,010

YouTube and and Twitter and Twitter and

2151
01:42:33,159 --> 01:42:31,039
and Google and other social media

2152
01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:33,169
platforms acting in concert including

2153
01:42:35,900 --> 01:42:34,639
some of the other companies like like

2154
01:42:37,430 --> 01:42:35,910
stripe and master

2155
01:42:40,400 --> 01:42:37,440
Arden you know they're cutting off

2156
01:42:43,550 --> 01:42:40,410
finances and stuff and Amazon themselves

2157
01:42:46,220 --> 01:42:43,560
are into censorship you see them working

2158
01:42:49,130 --> 01:42:46,230
together to you know to weed out certain

2159
01:42:50,930 --> 01:42:49,140
people and certain views that they don't

2160
01:42:52,400 --> 01:42:50,940
agree with paying it's not just

2161
01:42:54,650 --> 01:42:52,410
conservative views that they're weeding

2162
01:42:56,300 --> 01:42:54,660
out by the way I have to say that it's

2163
01:42:58,130 --> 01:42:56,310

not there's you know conservatives are

2164

01:43:00,260 --> 01:42:58,140

howling because they're getting their

2165

01:43:02,900 --> 01:43:00,270

their videos are being you know taken

2166

01:43:05,870 --> 01:43:02,910

off of YouTube or whatever but believe

2167

01:43:08,270 --> 01:43:05,880

me it isn't just conservatives are

2168

01:43:10,850 --> 01:43:08,280

getting censored anybody that disagrees

2169

01:43:15,020 --> 01:43:10,860

with their culture with their narrow

2170

01:43:16,820 --> 01:43:15,030

view of utopia is their enemy they're

2171

01:43:17,810 --> 01:43:16,830

against the whole world basically if

2172

01:43:20,210 --> 01:43:17,820

that's what it takes

2173

01:43:24,230 --> 01:43:20,220

they are right everybody else is wrong

2174

01:43:26,780 --> 01:43:24,240

is there anybody that and I mean this to

2175

01:43:29,870 --> 01:43:26,790

I'm not in any way joking by this

2176
01:43:33,080 --> 01:43:29,880
statement is there anybody that scares

2177
01:43:38,180 --> 01:43:33,090
and Google right is there anybody that

2178
01:43:40,100 --> 01:43:38,190
scares Facebook is there any and I'm not

2179
01:43:44,660 --> 01:43:40,110
kidding about that I'll tell you there's

2180
01:43:46,400 --> 01:43:44,670
one thing what Congress how so they hate

2181
01:43:49,160 --> 01:43:46,410
they hate Congress they hate the

2182
01:43:51,260 --> 01:43:49,170
politicians well they may hate it but

2183
01:43:53,780 --> 01:43:51,270
are they scared of Congress is there

2184
01:43:58,640 --> 01:43:53,790
anything that Congress could do to a

2185
01:44:01,370 --> 01:43:58,650
Google or to Facebook but to Amazon if

2186
01:44:03,140 --> 01:44:01,380
they got it if they ever got a spine if

2187
01:44:06,230 --> 01:44:03,150
Congress I don't know that's ever gonna

2188
01:44:08,300 --> 01:44:06,240

happen but if the Senate and where the

2189

01:44:09,740 --> 01:44:08,310

house ever got a spine and stood up to

2190

01:44:11,930 --> 01:44:09,750

these companies they could immediately

2191

01:44:14,840 --> 01:44:11,940

invoke antitrust regulations it's

2192

01:44:16,670 --> 01:44:14,850

already on the books to bust you know

2193

01:44:19,190 --> 01:44:16,680

slow these people down to bust them up

2194

01:44:20,990 --> 01:44:19,200

at least start investigations you know

2195

01:44:24,320 --> 01:44:21,000

into some of the more obvious stuff like

2196

01:44:28,460 --> 01:44:24,330

collusion to suppress speech the First

2197

01:44:32,390 --> 01:44:28,470

Amendment in this country protects our

2198

01:44:35,960 --> 01:44:32,400

right to free speech yet these companies

2199

01:44:38,840 --> 01:44:35,970

are abusing the very system and the very

2200

01:44:41,930 --> 01:44:38,850

you know Constitution that we're trying

2201

01:44:46,040 --> 01:44:41,940

to preserve they're using it to destroy

2202

01:44:49,939 --> 01:44:46,050

it let's go figure well you know you go

2203

01:44:53,959 --> 01:44:49,949

back to Bell Telephone right

2204

01:44:57,169 --> 01:44:53,969

mm-hmm I did mic off button I I worked

2205

01:45:01,669 --> 01:44:57,179

for Bell Laboratories when the break-up

2206

01:45:03,350 --> 01:45:01,679

happened okay and so we went from Bell

2207

01:45:05,450 --> 01:45:03,360

Laboratories I forget what they called

2208

01:45:08,900 --> 01:45:05,460

it after that Lucent Technologies and

2209

01:45:09,470 --> 01:45:08,910

and broke it up again and we had Bell

2210

01:45:12,590 --> 01:45:09,480

Telephone

2211

01:45:15,020 --> 01:45:12,600

which nobody thought that that would

2212

01:45:17,570 --> 01:45:15,030

happen it did and they broke it up into

2213

01:45:19,520 --> 01:45:17,580

all of the little companies that they

2214

01:45:21,970 --> 01:45:19,530

debts what Pacific Bell came from that

2215

01:45:25,459 --> 01:45:21,980

before that it was just one big company

2216

01:45:27,919 --> 01:45:25,469

and that's where Taco Bell came from not

2217

01:45:30,919 --> 01:45:27,929

to joke that it's a bad joke it's a bad

2218

01:45:33,890 --> 01:45:30,929

joke but but it got broken up could the

2219

01:45:36,700 --> 01:45:33,900

same thing happen to Facebook where

2220

01:45:39,530 --> 01:45:36,710

Facebook gets busted up into ten

2221

01:45:41,600 --> 01:45:39,540

separate Facebook's so they don't have

2222

01:45:45,590 --> 01:45:41,610

the global dominance that there would be

2223

01:45:49,790 --> 01:45:45,600

ten Google's and and in order to mean

2224

01:45:53,450 --> 01:45:49,800

and and separate YouTube down into an

2225

01:45:57,310 --> 01:45:53,460

Amazon Amazon now is the global

2226

01:46:00,830 --> 01:45:57,320

distribution network of everything

2227

01:46:04,100 --> 01:46:00,840

everything I thought Costco had some

2228

01:46:05,900 --> 01:46:04,110

dominance right but anyway is is that

2229

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:05,910

possible could could something like that

2230

01:46:10,610 --> 01:46:08,880

happen it could it absolutely could

2231

01:46:13,459 --> 01:46:10,620

happen and we see rumblings of that in

2232

01:46:16,100 --> 01:46:13,469

Europe right now the Europe nations are

2233

01:46:18,740 --> 01:46:16,110

or after Mark Zuckerberg in particular I

2234

01:46:21,709 --> 01:46:18,750

just posted a story today about world

2235

01:46:24,050 --> 01:46:21,719

leaders you know just about ready to

2236

01:46:26,450 --> 01:46:24,060

issue subpoenas on Mark Zuckerberg to

2237

01:46:28,700 --> 01:46:26,460

come and testify they want him to come

2238

01:46:30,320 --> 01:46:28,710

and testify about you know what all this

2239

01:46:32,479 --> 01:46:30,330

fake news stuff that you know and

2240

01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:32,489

collusion with with the Russians and

2241

01:46:36,260 --> 01:46:35,040

leaking data and everything else they

2242

01:46:38,750 --> 01:46:36,270

want him they want to hold him

2243

01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:38,760

accountable he you know as Zuckerberg is

2244

01:46:44,419 --> 01:46:41,760

to do it he's just ignored him hey I'm

2245

01:46:46,640 --> 01:46:44,429

back to my point Patrick does he care

2246

01:46:49,160 --> 01:46:46,650

does he care they're dizzy is he

2247

01:46:51,470 --> 01:46:49,170

literally thumbing his nose well later

2248

01:46:53,479 --> 01:46:51,480

let me give you some historical insight

2249

01:46:58,250 --> 01:46:53,489

on how technocrats feel about

2250

01:47:00,950 --> 01:46:58,260

politicians back in the 1930s when FDR

2251

01:47:03,810 --> 01:47:00,960

was elected and just before he was

2252

01:47:07,020 --> 01:47:03,820

actually inaugurated detect

2253

01:47:09,209 --> 01:47:07,030

technocracy produced a book forget the

2254

01:47:10,800 --> 01:47:09,219

name of the book but a little short

2255

01:47:12,629 --> 01:47:10,810

little book a little hardback book it's

2256

01:47:15,479 --> 01:47:12,639

a rare now I happen to have a copy of it

2257

01:47:18,510 --> 01:47:15,489

and in this book this technique rat

2258

01:47:21,149 --> 01:47:18,520

pleads with roosevelt to declare himself

2259

01:47:25,200 --> 01:47:21,159

dictator so that he could summarily

2260

01:47:27,990 --> 01:47:25,210

implement technocracy in america and he

2261

01:47:31,140 --> 01:47:28,000

said in the process you need to dismiss

2262

01:47:35,129 --> 01:47:31,150

Congress altogether send them home and

2263

01:47:37,700 --> 01:47:35,139

create a hierarchy of management much

2264

01:47:39,780 --> 01:47:37,710

like a corporation like an org chart

2265

01:47:41,609 --> 01:47:39,790

staff it with scientists and engineers

2266

01:47:43,740 --> 01:47:41,619

and technicians and let them run the

2267

01:47:45,810 --> 01:47:43,750

country that's country he wanted to get

2268

01:47:48,270 --> 01:47:45,820

they wanted to get rid of the entire

2269

01:47:51,870 --> 01:47:48,280

political process just cinema home

2270

01:47:53,970 --> 01:47:51,880

they're useless now this same mentality

2271

01:47:55,439 --> 01:47:53,980

exists today in fact I've got another

2272

01:47:57,870 --> 01:47:55,449

little book in my hand right now called

2273

01:48:00,270 --> 01:47:57,880

technocracy in America written two years

2274

01:48:02,939 --> 01:48:00,280

ago by a doctor Parag Khanna from

2275

01:48:04,319 --> 01:48:02,949

Singapore he happens to be educated up

2276

01:48:06,600 --> 01:48:04,329

here and I think maybe is an American

2277

01:48:09,060 --> 01:48:06,610

citizen but he's signed down at

2278

01:48:10,649 --> 01:48:09,070

Singapore to a university he wrote this

2279

01:48:12,660 --> 01:48:10,659

book technocracy in America says

2280

01:48:15,060 --> 01:48:12,670

essentially the same thing we need to

2281

01:48:19,319 --> 01:48:15,070

dismiss the Senate he says we need to

2282

01:48:21,330 --> 01:48:19,329

have we needed to remove the office of

2283

01:48:22,970 --> 01:48:21,340

the president altogether and we need to

2284

01:48:25,169 --> 01:48:22,980

have an office of committee

2285

01:48:27,479 --> 01:48:25,179

co-presidents like they do do in China

2286

01:48:30,089 --> 01:48:27,489

oh really

2287

01:48:31,800 --> 01:48:30,099

and you know he says all we need to take

2288

01:48:34,439 --> 01:48:31,810

a Supreme we need to give the

2289

01:48:38,310 --> 01:48:34,449

Constitution to the Supreme Court for

2290

01:48:40,229 --> 01:48:38,320

modification yeah I'm just like okay

2291

01:48:44,060 --> 01:48:40,239

that's just about as radical as it was

2292

01:48:49,200 --> 01:48:47,100

but these claims and these demands are

2293

01:48:51,000 --> 01:48:49,210

so big people just can't wrap up with it

2294

01:48:53,129 --> 01:48:51,010

you know why would he say something like

2295

01:48:56,129 --> 01:48:53,139

this the global elite loves this guy

2296

01:48:59,430 --> 01:48:56,139

he's one of their heroes right now young

2297

01:49:01,649 --> 01:48:59,440

good-looking articulate very bright he I

2298

01:49:03,479 --> 01:49:01,659

look at him almost as bright as a young

2299

01:49:05,760 --> 01:49:03,489

so big nerve Brzezinski at this point

2300

01:49:07,770 --> 01:49:05,770

they love this guy and he writes a book

2301

01:49:11,760 --> 01:49:07,780

and he says America's problem is it

2302

01:49:14,610 --> 01:49:11,770

means more technocracy and lots of it

2303

01:49:19,770 --> 01:49:14,620

though what is the answer

2304

01:49:23,820 --> 01:49:19,780

in that book if what are the solutions

2305

01:49:26,670 --> 01:49:23,830

to infrastructure the roads the water

2306

01:49:30,330 --> 01:49:26,680

systems electricity importing exporting

2307

01:49:34,170 --> 01:49:30,340

the ports the regulation of you know

2308

01:49:39,510 --> 01:49:34,180

some regulation is is a good thing

2309

01:49:41,280 --> 01:49:39,520

you know there is some pretty good

2310

01:49:44,100 --> 01:49:41,290

regulation out there when it comes to

2311

01:49:48,240 --> 01:49:44,110

our health and our defenses and and

2312

01:49:50,250 --> 01:49:48,250

poisons and and and and looking out for

2313

01:49:51,990 --> 01:49:50,260

us too as well as there are some

2314

01:49:55,740 --> 01:49:52,000

regulations I'm not for all of it of

2315

01:50:00,780 --> 01:49:55,750

course not but but in a technocracy type

2316

01:50:03,000 --> 01:50:00,790

of world who controls that they do and I

2317

01:50:05,850 --> 01:50:03,010

have to say that infrastructure is the

2318

01:50:08,100 --> 01:50:05,860

the prime order of things for

2319

01:50:11,190 --> 01:50:08,110

technocrats infrastructure is what you

2320

01:50:12,600 --> 01:50:11,200

build supply chain with you know when

2321

01:50:14,940 --> 01:50:12,610

you see when you and I say

2322

01:50:16,500 --> 01:50:14,950

infrastructure we think of interstate 40

2323

01:50:18,720 --> 01:50:16,510

or something you know but it has just

2324

01:50:20,970 --> 01:50:18,730

got a nice new top and the bridges have

2325

01:50:23,010 --> 01:50:20,980

been repaired or whatever we that's

2326

01:50:25,500 --> 01:50:23,020

infrastructure to us not to take the

2327

01:50:28,230 --> 01:50:25,510

crash that's part of it but to detect to

2328

01:50:30,450 --> 01:50:28,240

the technocrat world infrastructure

2329

01:50:32,700 --> 01:50:30,460

includes ports and trains and airplanes

2330

01:50:35,760 --> 01:50:32,710

and all those kinds of things to move

2331

01:50:37,860 --> 01:50:35,770

goods around with the supply chain the

2332

01:50:40,740 --> 01:50:37,870

according to the supply chain technology

2333

01:50:44,100 --> 01:50:40,750

that they have so that they can minimize

2334

01:50:46,200 --> 01:50:44,110

inventory and maximize efficiency with

2335

01:50:48,270 --> 01:50:46,210

the stuff that they make this is there

2336

01:50:51,390 --> 01:50:48,280

this is their God this is supply chain

2337

01:50:53,790 --> 01:50:51,400

and infrastructure is key you see

2338

01:50:55,620 --> 01:50:53,800

infrastructure all over the writings you

2339

01:50:59,940 --> 01:50:55,630

also see infrastructure all over the

2340

01:51:02,190 --> 01:50:59,950

United Nations writing and as you know

2341

01:51:03,510 --> 01:51:02,200

it's like wow these guys yeah that's

2342

01:51:08,610 --> 01:51:03,520

there's something going on here

2343

01:51:10,590 --> 01:51:08,620

this this Prague kana guy wrote a book

2344

01:51:12,900 --> 01:51:10,600

called connect ography about connecting

2345

01:51:16,020 --> 01:51:12,910

global cities together supply chain and

2346

01:51:18,090 --> 01:51:16,030

he wrote in this book I got to this I

2347

01:51:20,310 --> 01:51:18,100

dropped my teeth I just looked at it for

2348

01:51:23,520 --> 01:51:20,320

about five minutes thinking this guy has

2349

01:51:26,160 --> 01:51:23,530

just left he let the big whatever slip

2350

01:51:28,530 --> 01:51:26,170

come out of the bag he says we're

2351

01:51:31,980 --> 01:51:28,540

building the global society without

2352

01:51:33,810 --> 01:51:31,990

a global leader global order is no

2353

01:51:36,890 --> 01:51:33,820

longer something that could be dictated

2354

01:51:42,330 --> 01:51:36,900

or controlled from the top-down

2355

01:51:44,250 --> 01:51:42,340

globalization is itself the order I just

2356

01:51:46,680 --> 01:51:44,260

just I missed ending globalization for

2357

01:51:50,160 --> 01:51:46,690

over 40 years I've never really

2358

01:51:53,480 --> 01:51:50,170

addressed that thought but globalization

2359

01:51:56,610 --> 01:51:53,490

itself is becoming the order unto itself

2360

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:56,620

we're all the rules of technocracy are

2361

01:52:01,320 --> 01:51:58,480

on the table like supply chain issues

2362

01:52:03,570 --> 01:52:01,330

and stuff that's one of the big things

2363

01:52:05,250 --> 01:52:03,580

they want to capture completely in fact

2364

01:52:07,680 --> 01:52:05,260

they've got control of it right now our

2365

01:52:12,360 --> 01:52:07,690

Secretary of Transportation is Elaine

2366

01:52:14,430 --> 01:52:12,370

Chao Elaine Chows father owns and

2367

01:52:17,910 --> 01:52:14,440

started and owns foremost shipping he's

2368

01:52:20,700 --> 01:52:17,920

Chinese and he's very cozy with the

2369

01:52:22,680 --> 01:52:20,710

Chinese government and he owns one of

2370

01:52:27,120 --> 01:52:22,690

the largest shipping container companies

2371

01:52:29,490 --> 01:52:27,130

in the world and his daughter is yeah

2372

01:52:32,700 --> 01:52:29,500

his first daughter is secretary of

2373

01:52:34,860 --> 01:52:32,710

transportation in the United States his

2374

01:52:36,930 --> 01:52:34,870

other daughter is a board director of

2375

01:52:39,120 --> 01:52:36,940

the Bank of China the largest bank in

2376
01:52:41,730 --> 01:52:39,130
the world and a Chinese bank company

2377
01:52:44,580 --> 01:52:41,740
that is associated with the government

2378
01:52:46,530 --> 01:52:44,590
over there there they had other words

2379
01:52:48,990 --> 01:52:46,540
they have their hand on the throttle for

2380
01:52:51,000 --> 01:52:49,000
infrastructure right now and it's not

2381
01:52:52,500 --> 01:52:51,010
what you and I think it should be you

2382
01:52:54,030 --> 01:52:52,510
know we think in terms of hey how about

2383
01:52:56,040 --> 01:52:54,040
we fix the bridges out there that are

2384
01:52:57,990 --> 01:52:56,050
falling down you know they really hurt

2385
01:52:59,430 --> 01:52:58,000
and disrepair how about fixing some of

2386
01:53:01,590 --> 01:52:59,440
the freeways of some of the streets it

2387
01:53:05,550 --> 01:53:01,600
got potholes and like sink little cars

2388
01:53:07,260 --> 01:53:05,560

into them and we need all those things

2389

01:53:09,510 --> 01:53:07,270

done but to them they're off they're off

2390

01:53:11,550 --> 01:53:09,520

you know they're out busy reworking the

2391

01:53:13,530 --> 01:53:11,560

port system and reworking the rail lines

2392

01:53:18,330 --> 01:53:13,540

and all the automated transfers and

2393

01:53:20,940 --> 01:53:18,340

stuff of container container ships being

2394

01:53:23,550 --> 01:53:20,950

you know sent all over the world for you

2395

01:53:25,200 --> 01:53:23,560

know with their cargo it's like they

2396

01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:25,210

have a whole different agenda that what

2397

01:53:29,820 --> 01:53:27,520

you and I might have when we say yeah

2398

01:53:31,500 --> 01:53:29,830

transportation yeah it should be the

2399

01:53:36,980 --> 01:53:31,510

infrastructure should be rebuilt in

2400

01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:40,620

absolutely absolutely

2401

01:53:45,979 --> 01:53:41,760

if

2402

01:53:47,310 --> 01:53:45,989

would he call himself a technocrat I

2403

01:53:48,870 --> 01:53:47,320

doubt it

2404

01:53:51,270 --> 01:53:48,880

I don't think you'd want the label and

2405

01:53:53,399 --> 01:53:51,280

which is where I think you know where

2406

01:53:54,810 --> 01:53:53,409

I'm going with this yeah I know but I

2407

01:53:57,060 --> 01:53:54,820

shouldn't really say that I don't know

2408

01:53:58,410 --> 01:53:57,070

what he would do honestly if maybe he

2409

01:54:01,709 --> 01:53:58,420

would be proud of it and say yeah I'm a

2410

01:54:04,020 --> 01:54:01,719

technocrat but I can look at what he

2411

01:54:05,340 --> 01:54:04,030

does and I can look at how he how he

2412

01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:05,350

thinks because you can see what he

2413

01:54:10,110 --> 01:54:06,880

thinks in his decisions he makes and

2414

01:54:13,950 --> 01:54:10,120

stuff he is acting and behaving exactly

2415

01:54:15,689 --> 01:54:13,960

like a technocrat and you know he'd fall

2416

01:54:18,080 --> 01:54:15,699

back to you know if it walks like a duck

2417

01:54:22,260 --> 01:54:18,090

quacks like a duck it's probably a duck

2418

01:54:24,629 --> 01:54:22,270

what would happen what would happen if

2419

01:54:28,470 --> 01:54:24,639

they got their wish what if we woke up

2420

01:54:32,700 --> 01:54:28,480

tomorrow Senate's gone right Congress is

2421

01:54:37,800 --> 01:54:32,710

gone what I mean honestly what would

2422

01:54:41,820 --> 01:54:37,810

happen if technocracy did start to take

2423

01:54:44,640 --> 01:54:41,830

hold well it has but not in its truest

2424

01:54:49,760 --> 01:54:44,650

form but if it took oh wouldn't it take

2425

01:54:52,470 --> 01:54:49,770

years and years and years of of of

2426

01:54:56,280 --> 01:54:52,480

movement it wouldn't it just couldn't

2427

01:54:57,959 --> 01:54:56,290

happen overnight we would collapse well

2428

01:55:00,450 --> 01:54:57,969

there's a lot of thought had been put

2429

01:55:02,520 --> 01:55:00,460

into the you know the value of an

2430

01:55:04,140 --> 01:55:02,530

economic reset to the technocrats right

2431

01:55:05,459 --> 01:55:04,150

now and there might be I think there's

2432

01:55:08,040 --> 01:55:05,469

probably a case to say there's at least

2433

01:55:10,080 --> 01:55:08,050

a moral hazard that an economic reset

2434

01:55:11,820 --> 01:55:10,090

would help their cause not not kill it

2435

01:55:14,729 --> 01:55:11,830

and yes

2436

01:55:16,860 --> 01:55:14,739

Vsauce would lose money temporarily but

2437

01:55:20,340 --> 01:55:16,870

he would come out of the ashes basically

2438

01:55:22,890 --> 01:55:20,350

owning all the chips but let's look at

2439

01:55:25,290 --> 01:55:22,900

how he runs his company just consider

2440

01:55:27,360 --> 01:55:25,300

this it's a he was president all of a

2441

01:55:29,280 --> 01:55:27,370

sudden somehow he was a head engineer or

2442

01:55:31,439 --> 01:55:29,290

they had technocrat over America and

2443

01:55:33,660 --> 01:55:31,449

appointing all of his underlings to

2444

01:55:37,530 --> 01:55:33,670

manage different areas of society right

2445

01:55:39,209 --> 01:55:37,540

okay his employees and and this is all

2446

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:39,219

publicly documented and articles and

2447

01:55:45,290 --> 01:55:41,679

stuff his employees and some warehouses

2448

01:55:49,320 --> 01:55:45,300

are so pressed down by the pressure of

2449

01:55:52,070 --> 01:55:49,330

micromanagement that one investigator

2450

01:55:54,390 --> 01:55:52,080

was shocked to find bottles on a shelf

2451
01:55:55,229 --> 01:55:54,400
one of the warehouse shelves filled with

2452
01:55:58,569 --> 01:55:55,239
urine

2453
01:56:00,069 --> 01:55:58,579
and he thought what the heck is this

2454
01:56:01,810 --> 01:56:00,079
can you imagine thinking that somebody

2455
01:56:04,239 --> 01:56:01,820
left a bottle of beer here or something

2456
01:56:07,929 --> 01:56:04,249
you know and you smell it oh my gosh

2457
01:56:11,619 --> 01:56:07,939
it's urine well the people are some of

2458
01:56:15,069 --> 01:56:11,629
the people are so pressed and afraid of

2459
01:56:16,270 --> 01:56:15,079
punishment that they don't take the time

2460
01:56:18,669 --> 01:56:16,280
to go to the bathroom

2461
01:56:20,489 --> 01:56:18,679
right and they just pee in a bottle and

2462
01:56:23,049 --> 01:56:20,499
put it on a shelf and they walk away

2463
01:56:24,759 --> 01:56:23,059

they are the most micromanaged people

2464

01:56:27,099 --> 01:56:24,769

that you can manage that you can

2465

01:56:29,949 --> 01:56:27,109

imagine every single movement is

2466

01:56:32,079 --> 01:56:29,959

measured monitored and you know when

2467

01:56:33,819 --> 01:56:32,089

they bought Whole Foods was used to be

2468

01:56:35,439 --> 01:56:33,829

our champion of organic food they bought

2469

01:56:38,649 --> 01:56:35,449

Whole Foods you know what a couple years

2470

01:56:42,579 --> 01:56:38,659

ago now the people in Whole Foods the

2471

01:56:45,729 --> 01:56:42,589

staff in Whole Foods was reported to act

2472

01:56:49,029 --> 01:56:45,739

literally be in tears over the

2473

01:56:51,969 --> 01:56:49,039

micromanagement of their jobs they were

2474

01:56:54,189 --> 01:56:51,979

written up on honest on the silliest

2475

01:56:56,949 --> 01:56:54,199

little things that basically were

2476
01:56:58,209 --> 01:56:56,959
efficiency issues but they'd get written

2477
01:57:02,169 --> 01:56:58,219
up three-strikes-you're-out

2478
01:57:05,439 --> 01:57:02,179
and they lived in fear of losing her job

2479
01:57:07,529 --> 01:57:05,449
every single day is this the way is this

2480
01:57:09,399 --> 01:57:07,539
the man you want to run the country I

2481
01:57:12,009 --> 01:57:09,409
don't think so

2482
01:57:14,020 --> 01:57:12,019
you know Foxconn the big Chinese

2483
01:57:16,209 --> 01:57:14,030
assembly company that does most of

2484
01:57:19,899 --> 01:57:16,219
Apple's phones their biggest problem in

2485
01:57:21,489 --> 01:57:19,909
China is suicide they've had they taken

2486
01:57:23,259 --> 01:57:21,499
hits on this for years and they're back

2487
01:57:24,339 --> 01:57:23,269
in the news right now again they're that

2488
01:57:26,949 --> 01:57:24,349

they're they're dealing with a high

2489

01:57:29,609 --> 01:57:26,959

suicide rate because there's their

2490

01:57:32,229 --> 01:57:29,619

assembly plants or absolute sweatshops

2491

01:57:34,000 --> 01:57:32,239

they squeeze those poor people for

2492

01:57:38,009 --> 01:57:34,010

everything they could squeeze out of

2493

01:57:40,029 --> 01:57:38,019

them like like cattle and a feedlot and

2494

01:57:43,419 --> 01:57:40,039

people can't take that kind of pressure

2495

01:57:45,579 --> 01:57:43,429

and they start killing himself as an

2496

01:57:48,579 --> 01:57:45,589

anecdote by the way the head of Foxconn

2497

01:57:50,560 --> 01:57:48,589

was overheard at a party this about four

2498

01:57:52,869 --> 01:57:50,570

years ago when they had another deal of

2499

01:57:54,399 --> 01:57:52,879

suicide going on because Apple you know

2500

01:57:56,169 --> 01:57:54,409

people Apple people are sensitive about

2501

01:57:59,079 --> 01:57:56,179

Apple have people love Apple or like

2502

01:58:00,939 --> 01:57:59,089

little kind of crazy anyway but uh you

2503

01:58:02,859 --> 01:58:00,949

know they Foxconn was having a big

2504

01:58:05,770 --> 01:58:02,869

problem several years ago with with this

2505

01:58:08,800 --> 01:58:05,780

and he the CEO of Foxconn was overheard

2506

01:58:11,320 --> 01:58:08,810

of the party proudly telling enough

2507

01:58:13,330 --> 01:58:11,330

person that he was going to deal

2508

01:58:14,890 --> 01:58:13,340

definitively with the suicide he's going

2509

01:58:17,320 --> 01:58:14,900

to get to the bottom of the suicide

2510

01:58:19,930 --> 01:58:17,330

issue and make sure that his employees

2511

01:58:22,360 --> 01:58:19,940

don't commit suicide well that's a noble

2512

01:58:23,560 --> 01:58:22,370

thing you know who he hired this is was

2513

01:58:27,190 --> 01:58:23,570

shocked this was the shock of the

2514

01:58:28,980 --> 01:58:27,200

article he hired the curator of Beijing

2515

01:58:31,810 --> 01:58:28,990

Zoo

2516

01:58:33,610 --> 01:58:31,820

mmm-hmm because he because he knows how

2517

01:58:36,280 --> 01:58:33,620

to control the animals and keep them in

2518

01:58:40,390 --> 01:58:36,290

line into cages it's [h__h] are you

2519

01:58:43,150 --> 01:58:40,400

kidding me okay this guy has no is he

2520

01:58:44,650 --> 01:58:43,160

human I just got I just got a tweet that

2521

01:58:46,660 --> 01:58:44,660

came in we got to take a break right

2522

01:58:48,340 --> 01:58:46,670

here it says the suicides were so bad

2523

01:58:52,030 --> 01:58:48,350

they had suicide Nets around the

2524

01:58:54,610 --> 01:58:52,040

building yes wow you're right wow that's

2525

01:58:56,320 --> 01:58:54,620

incredible okay welcome to utopia let's

2526
01:58:58,990 --> 01:58:56,330
take a break right here I guess tonight

2527
01:59:00,880 --> 01:58:59,000
Patrick would this is truly technocracy

2528
01:59:02,650 --> 01:59:00,890
2.0 it's an extension of our

2529
01:59:04,900 --> 01:59:02,660
conversation from Sunday night over at

2530
01:59:06,580 --> 01:59:04,910
coast to coast am Emile's Jimmy Church

2531
01:59:07,150 --> 01:59:06,590
more Patrick after this short break

2532
01:59:11,000 --> 01:59:07,160
stay with us

2533
01:59:12,180 --> 01:59:11,010
[Music]

2534
01:59:16,320 --> 01:59:12,190
[Applause]

2535
01:59:23,650 --> 01:59:16,330
[Music]

2536
01:59:26,500 --> 01:59:23,660
Jimmy Church radio car this is Katie are

2537
01:59:30,160 --> 01:59:26,510
a digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2538
01:59:32,170 --> 01:59:30,170

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas poor water

2539

01:59:33,460 --> 01:59:32,180

quality is a major health issue and it's

2540

01:59:35,380 --> 01:59:33,470

only getting worse

2541

01:59:37,180 --> 01:59:35,390

municipalities can't keep up standards

2542

01:59:40,330 --> 01:59:37,190

have dropped and pollutants are

2543

01:59:42,130 --> 01:59:40,340

increasing where does it all end it ends

2544

01:59:43,840 --> 01:59:42,140

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2545

01:59:45,910 --> 01:59:43,850

your home with hydro cares advanced

2546

01:59:48,310 --> 01:59:45,920

systems available at wave home solutions

2547

01:59:49,990 --> 01:59:48,320

no less than the best purification

2548

01:59:51,850 --> 01:59:50,000

materials and processes have been

2549

01:59:53,290 --> 01:59:51,860

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2550

01:59:56,200 --> 01:59:53,300

with healthy clean water for drinking

2551
01:59:58,180 --> 01:59:56,210
cooking and showering hydro care far

2552
02:00:01,900 --> 01:59:58,190
surpasses the competition in removing

2553
02:00:04,210 --> 02:00:01,910
chlorine odors iron led chemicals lime

2554
02:00:06,220 --> 02:00:04,220
scale and much more don't settle for

2555
02:00:08,110 --> 02:00:06,230
less when it comes to your water we'll

2556
02:00:10,150 --> 02:00:08,120
take care of the toughest water problems

2557
02:00:12,910 --> 02:00:10,160
for you whether it's from a city or well

2558
02:00:14,920 --> 02:00:12,920
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2559
02:00:16,990 --> 02:00:14,930
information call eight eight eight nine

2560
02:00:20,200 --> 02:00:17,000
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2561
02:00:22,480 --> 02:00:20,210
nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2562
02:00:25,320 --> 02:00:22,490
water one two three comm that's best

2563
02:00:29,330 --> 02:00:25,330

water one two three comm

2564

02:00:31,740 --> 02:00:29,340

Solutions for help

2565

02:00:35,910 --> 02:00:31,750

your contact for current news and

2566

02:00:38,040 --> 02:00:35,920

trending topics je GRA radio.com

2567

02:00:40,470 --> 02:00:38,050

does your basement or crawlspace have a

2568

02:00:42,479 --> 02:00:40,480

damp musty smell well watch out that's a

2569

02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:42,489

sign of too much moisture and not enough

2570

02:00:45,750 --> 02:00:44,320

ventilation and that can mean increased

2571

02:00:47,850 --> 02:00:45,760

mold growth and their build-up of

2572

02:00:50,070 --> 02:00:47,860

harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2573

02:00:52,140 --> 02:00:50,080

with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2574

02:00:54,240 --> 02:00:52,150

the same unhealthy air now there's a

2575

02:00:56,370 --> 02:00:54,250

better way to remove these dangers and

2576

02:00:58,470 --> 02:00:56,380

odors it's with the computerized wave

2577

02:01:00,450 --> 02:00:58,480

moisture control unit that reduces

2578

02:01:02,250 --> 02:01:00,460

moisture and expels pollutants we

2579

02:01:04,320 --> 02:01:02,260

replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2580

02:01:06,600 --> 02:01:04,330

wave unit and in only three weeks our

2581

02:01:08,790 --> 02:01:06,610

basement is dry and the musty smell is

2582

02:01:11,640 --> 02:01:08,800

gone wave units require no maintenance

2583

02:01:13,800 --> 02:01:11,650

no buckets of water or filters and costs

2584

02:01:15,960 --> 02:01:13,810

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2585

02:01:18,390 --> 02:01:15,970

live healthier with an affordable no

2586

02:01:20,729 --> 02:01:18,400

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2587

02:01:24,060 --> 02:01:20,739

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2588

02:01:29,770 --> 02:01:24,070

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2589

02:01:32,690 --> 02:01:31,430

we

2590

02:01:36,169 --> 02:01:32,700

all solutions

2591

02:01:40,379 --> 02:01:38,490

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2592

02:01:43,620 --> 02:01:40,389

and I only drink

2593

02:01:46,140 --> 02:01:43,630

fade to black blend coffee from River

2594

02:01:48,479 --> 02:01:46,150

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2595

02:01:52,890 --> 02:01:48,489

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2596

02:01:55,169 --> 02:01:52,900

promo code f2 b blend so are you tired

2597

02:01:58,020 --> 02:01:55,179

of being tired well then it's time to

2598

02:02:00,270 --> 02:01:58,030

get the tea hey it's Leeza here to tell

2599

02:02:02,160 --> 02:02:00,280

you about this all-natural all organic

2600

02:02:03,959 --> 02:02:02,170

tea I've been drinking that has had

2601

02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:03,969

great results for over 20 years

2602

02:02:08,729 --> 02:02:06,880

it's called life change tea and it's

2603

02:02:11,339 --> 02:02:08,739

specially formulated to help detoxify

2604

02:02:14,040 --> 02:02:11,349

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2605

02:02:15,419 --> 02:02:14,050

blood all at once the colon is one of

2606

02:02:18,180 --> 02:02:15,429

the most ignored organs in the human

2607

02:02:20,010 --> 02:02:18,190

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2608

02:02:21,990 --> 02:02:20,020

from the body the less time that way

2609

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:22,000

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2610

02:02:25,859 --> 02:02:23,920

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2611

02:02:28,109 --> 02:02:25,869

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2612

02:02:30,810 --> 02:02:28,119

intruders from our entire digestive

2613

02:02:33,120 --> 02:02:30,820

system and get this weight loss can be a

2614

02:02:35,339 --> 02:02:33,130

side effect and with continued use of

2615

02:02:37,770 --> 02:02:35,349

the tea you can experience clearer

2616

02:02:40,439 --> 02:02:37,780

healthier younger looking skin increased

2617

02:02:41,819 --> 02:02:40,449

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2618

02:02:44,729 --> 02:02:41,829

if you're tired of being tired

2619

02:02:45,540 --> 02:02:44,739

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2620

02:02:51,540 --> 02:02:45,550

calm

2621

02:02:53,280 --> 02:02:51,550

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2622

02:02:55,560 --> 02:02:53,290

when you're on the road with limited

2623

02:02:57,479 --> 02:02:55,570

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2624

02:03:00,240 --> 02:02:57,489

listen to every minute of fade to black

2625

02:03:03,359 --> 02:03:00,250

by just calling six oh five five six two

2626
02:03:05,669 --> 02:03:03,369
four four eight two no smartphone app or

2627
02:03:07,950 --> 02:03:05,679
internet needed it saves your data plan

2628
02:03:11,250 --> 02:03:07,960
and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2629
02:03:13,680 --> 02:03:11,260
minutes just call six oh five five six

2630
02:03:16,020 --> 02:03:13,690
two four four eight two you can listen

2631
02:03:23,900 --> 02:03:16,030
to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2632
02:03:27,929 --> 02:03:25,590
[Music]

2633
02:03:30,069 --> 02:03:27,939
[Applause]

2634
02:03:34,329 --> 02:03:30,079
you wanna know a secret

2635
02:03:37,270 --> 02:03:34,339
I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2636
02:03:41,799 --> 02:03:37,280
serious I couldn't stay sane without

2637
02:03:47,060 --> 02:03:41,809
poor mr. rush why fade to black because

2638
02:03:51,060 --> 02:03:48,900

this is fade to black

2639

02:03:54,720 --> 02:03:51,070

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2640

02:04:01,960 --> 02:03:54,730

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2641

02:04:10,110 --> 02:04:10,100

[Music]

2642

02:04:13,830 --> 02:04:12,420

welcome back beta-blocker mails Timmy

2643

02:04:16,350 --> 02:04:13,840

Church I guess tonight Patrick wood

2644

02:04:21,150 --> 02:04:16,360

talking about technocracy yeah we've

2645

02:04:24,870 --> 02:04:21,160

spun out of control we have we've spun

2646

02:04:26,430 --> 02:04:24,880

out of control too much power and I

2647

02:04:30,240 --> 02:04:26,440

don't know what to do about it but it's

2648

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:30,250

not all doom and gloom is it Patrick as

2649

02:04:36,060 --> 02:04:34,560

long as there's still a ray of light

2650

02:04:38,700 --> 02:04:36,070

there's hope

2651

02:04:40,020 --> 02:04:38,710

I need that ray of light so does

2652

02:04:42,660 --> 02:04:40,030

everybody else listening right now

2653

02:04:47,640 --> 02:04:42,670

because look see this is this is what is

2654

02:04:52,350 --> 02:04:47,650

important I'm watching Twitter we are on

2655

02:04:54,210 --> 02:04:52,360

a network of connected computers they

2656

02:04:56,670 --> 02:04:54,220

are listening on the internet on their

2657

02:04:59,970 --> 02:04:56,680

cell phones on their iPads on their

2658

02:05:02,580 --> 02:04:59,980

computers they get it they understand

2659

02:05:04,770 --> 02:05:02,590

technology and how it got us here right

2660

02:05:08,880 --> 02:05:04,780

so we don't want to give that part up

2661

02:05:11,390 --> 02:05:08,890

but they need that ray of hope to what

2662

02:05:15,690 --> 02:05:11,400

is it exactly that we're talking about

2663

02:05:17,670 --> 02:05:15,700

well this is just my opinion at this

2664

02:05:20,910 --> 02:05:17,680

point I suppose and what I am doing

2665

02:05:23,130 --> 02:05:20,920

personally I became so alarmed just last

2666

02:05:25,290 --> 02:05:23,140

year about the collusion going on among

2667

02:05:29,730 --> 02:05:25,300

with big tech and all the censorship

2668

02:05:31,320 --> 02:05:29,740

issues going on that I saw a need to

2669

02:05:33,180 --> 02:05:31,330

create an organization a new

2670

02:05:36,480 --> 02:05:33,190

organization called citizens for free

2671

02:05:38,580 --> 02:05:36,490

speech and this has to turn into a

2672

02:05:41,070 --> 02:05:38,590

movement I'm not interested in any

2673

02:05:44,310 --> 02:05:41,080

projects but I created this as a

2674

02:05:46,140 --> 02:05:44,320

tax-exempt organization I'm giving it

2675

02:05:48,150 --> 02:05:46,150

back to America essentially to make a

2676

02:05:51,300 --> 02:05:48,160

make of it what they would make of it

2677

02:05:54,840 --> 02:05:51,310

but we have the right in this country

2678

02:05:57,720 --> 02:05:54,850

still to free speech to free press to

2679

02:06:01,740 --> 02:05:57,730

free assembly peaceable assembly I might

2680

02:06:04,530 --> 02:06:01,750

add the we have the right to redress our

2681

02:06:06,210 --> 02:06:04,540

government for grievances we have the

2682

02:06:07,770 --> 02:06:06,220

right to the expression of religion as

2683

02:06:10,320 --> 02:06:07,780

well all that's contained in the First

2684

02:06:12,210 --> 02:06:10,330

Amendment but the First Amendment was

2685

02:06:15,660 --> 02:06:12,220

written by the founders not to be a

2686

02:06:17,900 --> 02:06:15,670

static piece of just text just ink on a

2687

02:06:22,379 --> 02:06:17,910

page it was it was written to be a

2688

02:06:23,850 --> 02:06:22,389

living document an action is all the way

2689

02:06:26,939 --> 02:06:23,860

all the way through the First Amendment

2690

02:06:30,929 --> 02:06:26,949

you have to exercise religion you have

2691

02:06:32,669 --> 02:06:30,939

to speak to have freedom of speech you

2692

02:06:35,790 --> 02:06:32,679

have to write to have freedom of the

2693

02:06:37,770 --> 02:06:35,800

press you have to assemble if you're

2694

02:06:39,779 --> 02:06:37,780

going to have the right to assemble and

2695

02:06:41,850 --> 02:06:39,789

you have to actually petition the

2696

02:06:43,799 --> 02:06:41,860

government to redress your grievances if

2697

02:06:45,060 --> 02:06:43,809

you're going to do that it's you it's

2698

02:06:47,609 --> 02:06:45,070

not passive at all it's all

2699

02:06:50,250 --> 02:06:47,619

action-oriented and when I begin to see

2700

02:06:52,589 --> 02:06:50,260

this and how how our nation has been

2701
02:06:55,319 --> 02:06:52,599
subverted by all this agenda 21

2702
02:06:58,290 --> 02:06:55,329
sustainable development garbage their

2703
02:07:01,709 --> 02:06:58,300
motto for all this these years has been

2704
02:07:02,909 --> 02:07:01,719
think global act local

2705
02:07:06,479 --> 02:07:02,919
you've her I'm sure you've heard that

2706
02:07:08,580 --> 02:07:06,489
mmm-hmm think global act local and

2707
02:07:11,549 --> 02:07:08,590
that's what they have done to us but you

2708
02:07:13,889 --> 02:07:11,559
know what we did not answer them when

2709
02:07:16,109 --> 02:07:13,899
they acted locally nobody with a

2710
02:07:17,549 --> 02:07:16,119
straight mind went out and said hey what

2711
02:07:19,949 --> 02:07:17,559
are you doing here I want to look at

2712
02:07:21,959 --> 02:07:19,959
this a little more you know it kind of

2713
02:07:25,830 --> 02:07:21,969

questioned what they were doing nobody

2714

02:07:28,109 --> 02:07:25,840

has resisted them so far if you work

2715

02:07:31,169 --> 02:07:28,119

that thought backwards now that means

2716

02:07:34,040 --> 02:07:31,179

that we may be late to the party but we

2717

02:07:36,600 --> 02:07:34,050

could think global and act local as well

2718

02:07:38,699 --> 02:07:36,610

because that's where we need to start

2719

02:07:41,100 --> 02:07:38,709

cleaning up our house if it's going to

2720

02:07:43,709 --> 02:07:41,110

be cleaned up at all we need to start

2721

02:07:46,709 --> 02:07:43,719

with our local communities and drive

2722

02:07:49,770 --> 02:07:46,719

this nonsense out where and just reject

2723

02:07:53,370 --> 02:07:49,780

it America rejected technocracy by the

2724

02:07:55,799 --> 02:07:53,380

end of the 1940s completely there were

2725

02:07:57,569 --> 02:07:55,809

just a ragtag bunch of people that were

2726

02:07:59,759 --> 02:07:57,579

still adhering to it at that point in

2727

02:08:01,229 --> 02:07:59,769

America basically told them you know we

2728

02:08:03,330 --> 02:08:01,239

were in love with you once upon a time

2729

02:08:05,699 --> 02:08:03,340

there was a half a million card-carrying

2730

02:08:07,409 --> 02:08:05,709

dues-paying technocrats running around

2731

02:08:10,859 --> 02:08:07,419

America

2732

02:08:12,679 --> 02:08:10,869

at one time in the 30s and there's a lot

2733

02:08:16,529 --> 02:08:12,689

more that we're just enamored with it

2734

02:08:18,810 --> 02:08:16,539

hmm they all fell out of love but in the

2735

02:08:21,149 --> 02:08:18,820

40s I see through it I'm not going to

2736

02:08:23,699 --> 02:08:21,159

we're not going to do that and it took a

2737

02:08:25,649 --> 02:08:23,709

they took it on the chin we need to do

2738

02:08:27,149 --> 02:08:25,659

this again in America when the people

2739

02:08:28,679 --> 02:08:27,159

first people do need to wake up and get

2740

02:08:30,479 --> 02:08:28,689

clued in to what's really going on but

2741

02:08:32,699 --> 02:08:30,489

then they need to get out get up get out

2742

02:08:34,620 --> 02:08:32,709

into the local communities and start

2743

02:08:36,160 --> 02:08:34,630

mixing it up actually meeting people get

2744

02:08:39,220 --> 02:08:36,170

off social media for pizza

2745

02:08:41,230 --> 02:08:39,230

go out and meet with somebody meet with

2746

02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:41,240

a group and bite four or five friends go

2747

02:08:46,060 --> 02:08:43,280

have coffee whatever whatever you got to

2748

02:08:47,920 --> 02:08:46,070

do go do something outside your home

2749

02:08:49,570 --> 02:08:47,930

leave your leave your cellphone at home

2750

02:08:51,970 --> 02:08:49,580

for a change you know get your head out

2751

02:08:55,630 --> 02:08:51,980

of the technology and go talk sense to

2752

02:08:57,820 --> 02:08:55,640

people and build relationships and and I

2753

02:09:00,670 --> 02:08:57,830

have to point back a lot to the Ron Paul

2754

02:09:03,670 --> 02:09:00,680

revolution not not to say any

2755

02:09:07,230 --> 02:09:03,680

libertarian thing at all but Ron Paul

2756

02:09:09,490 --> 02:09:07,240

was successful because young people

2757

02:09:12,160 --> 02:09:09,500

decided they wanted to meet in person

2758

02:09:14,830 --> 02:09:12,170

and they use this new internet service

2759

02:09:16,840 --> 02:09:14,840

called meetup calm mmm-hmm and they

2760

02:09:18,760 --> 02:09:16,850

started posting you know people you know

2761

02:09:21,040 --> 02:09:18,770

what what honey why don't we go now

2762

02:09:22,750 --> 02:09:21,050

let's go down to the park on Sunday

2763

02:09:26,140 --> 02:09:22,760

let's have a meet-up

2764

02:09:29,170 --> 02:09:26,150

yeah and they post a meetup and 50

2765

02:09:31,210 --> 02:09:29,180

people will show up in Park and they

2766

02:09:33,420 --> 02:09:31,220

have they barbecue they they don't know

2767

02:09:36,400 --> 02:09:33,430

each other they did after they were done

2768

02:09:39,550 --> 02:09:36,410

that's how they congealed the whole Ron

2769

02:09:41,160 --> 02:09:39,560

Paul revolution was meeting a person we

2770

02:09:45,370 --> 02:09:41,170

need to get back to that in my opinion

2771

02:09:47,620 --> 02:09:45,380

America will be will fail if we fail to

2772

02:09:49,210 --> 02:09:47,630

connect with our fellow citizens and

2773

02:09:51,730 --> 02:09:49,220

then beyond that you need to get

2774

02:09:53,410 --> 02:09:51,740

involved in your local civic affairs and

2775

02:09:55,780 --> 02:09:53,420

start doing something don't just shake

2776

02:09:58,030 --> 02:09:55,790

your fist at the TV and yell at the Fox

2777

02:09:59,710 --> 02:09:58,040

News or CNN or whatever you need to get

2778

02:10:01,270 --> 02:09:59,720

out start going to City Council meetings

2779

02:10:03,820 --> 02:10:01,280

take a camera with you for pete's sake

2780

02:10:06,550 --> 02:10:03,830

and can't photograph you know videotape

2781

02:10:08,020 --> 02:10:06,560

everything that at these meetings and

2782

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:08,030

stuff and find out what they're doing

2783

02:10:14,890 --> 02:10:13,040

and you know you will find stuff quickly

2784

02:10:16,090 --> 02:10:14,900

enough and it doesn't matter what your

2785

02:10:18,160 --> 02:10:16,100

interest is maybe your interest is in

2786

02:10:19,990 --> 02:10:18,170

education maybe you don't like Common

2787

02:10:21,790 --> 02:10:20,000

Core maybe you don't like property

2788

02:10:23,830 --> 02:10:21,800

rights or the way things are being zoned

2789

02:10:25,840 --> 02:10:23,840

in your community maybe you don't like

2790

02:10:27,970 --> 02:10:25,850

some of the cozy public-private

2791

02:10:30,220 --> 02:10:27,980

partnerships that your city is selling

2792

02:10:32,710 --> 02:10:30,230

you into or your county doesn't matter

2793

02:10:34,870 --> 02:10:32,720

what the issues are there are issues and

2794

02:10:37,750 --> 02:10:34,880

we need to address them from the ground

2795

02:10:40,210 --> 02:10:37,760

up that that's at this point that's why

2796

02:10:42,040 --> 02:10:40,220

I created citizens for free speech and I

2797

02:10:45,790 --> 02:10:42,050

think still that's a that's a ray of

2798

02:10:47,770 --> 02:10:45,800

hope you know there if if if there were

2799

02:10:49,240 --> 02:10:47,780

fifty thousand people across America or

2800

02:10:50,140 --> 02:10:49,250

a hundred thousand people who were

2801
02:10:51,790 --> 02:10:50,150
dedicated to be

2802
02:10:55,090 --> 02:10:51,800
active every week in their local

2803
02:10:56,500 --> 02:10:55,100
communities we'd make a difference just

2804
02:10:59,709 --> 02:10:56,510
a small group of people would make a

2805
02:11:01,360 --> 02:10:59,719
huge difference and people are so hungry

2806
02:11:04,600 --> 02:11:01,370
for leaders to stand up Jimmy I can't

2807
02:11:06,220 --> 02:11:04,610
tell you we have no leadership basically

2808
02:11:08,560 --> 02:11:06,230
there's there's a few bright spots here

2809
02:11:11,050 --> 02:11:08,570
and there but we have no overall

2810
02:11:13,510 --> 02:11:11,060
leadership you know we need generals who

2811
02:11:16,630 --> 02:11:13,520
understand strategy we need we need

2812
02:11:18,610 --> 02:11:16,640
generals who can you know who can look

2813
02:11:21,760 --> 02:11:18,620

at the strategy of the enemy and say

2814

02:11:24,189 --> 02:11:21,770

we'll meet you on the field on a level

2815

02:11:25,990 --> 02:11:24,199

field now thank you very much and we'll

2816

02:11:26,500 --> 02:11:26,000

bring our troops against your troops if

2817

02:11:27,910 --> 02:11:26,510

you will

2818

02:11:31,270 --> 02:11:27,920

passively of course I'm not talking

2819

02:11:32,919 --> 02:11:31,280

about killing me but you know we'll Brit

2820

02:11:35,439 --> 02:11:32,929

we'll meet you on the field by the

2821

02:11:39,669 --> 02:11:35,449

battlefield of ideas and we'll whip your

2822

02:11:42,850 --> 02:11:39,679

butt and I still believe that the ideals

2823

02:11:44,740 --> 02:11:42,860

that we live in with within America the

2824

02:11:46,959 --> 02:11:44,750

traditional historic ideals that we've

2825

02:11:49,570 --> 02:11:46,969

had here have literally made us the

2826

02:11:51,580 --> 02:11:49,580

greatest planet the greatest nation on

2827

02:11:54,399 --> 02:11:51,590

the earth on the whole planet I really

2828

02:11:56,110 --> 02:11:54,409

believe that you know are not just our

2829

02:11:59,410 --> 02:11:56,120

Constitution but our right to private

2830

02:12:01,240 --> 02:11:59,420

property to enjoy property you know as

2831

02:12:05,439 --> 02:12:01,250

we see fit to do stuck creative stuff

2832

02:12:07,740 --> 02:12:05,449

with it vent things build things raise

2833

02:12:10,300 --> 02:12:07,750

families the stuff you know this this is

2834

02:12:12,520 --> 02:12:10,310

foundational to our country these people

2835

02:12:15,040 --> 02:12:12,530

want to rip it rip it away there's

2836

02:12:16,930 --> 02:12:15,050

everything well there's something to be

2837

02:12:20,890 --> 02:12:16,940

said about that in a very direct sense

2838

02:12:24,160 --> 02:12:20,900

and we still have the basics of the

2839

02:12:26,229 --> 02:12:24,170

basics in place here and one example of

2840

02:12:28,330 --> 02:12:26,239

you can't do this anywhere else on the

2841

02:12:31,930 --> 02:12:28,340

planet and I don't care well maybe

2842

02:12:35,160 --> 02:12:31,940

Canada but you can jump in a car in New

2843

02:12:38,470 --> 02:12:35,170

York and and and drive to California

2844

02:12:40,990 --> 02:12:38,480

drive across borders right dry state

2845

02:12:42,550 --> 02:12:41,000

borders and and through all of the local

2846

02:12:44,080 --> 02:12:42,560

governments you have the freedom to do

2847

02:12:44,620 --> 02:12:44,090

that you have the freedom to quit your

2848

02:12:47,800 --> 02:12:44,630

job

2849

02:12:49,720 --> 02:12:47,810

pack up move somewhere else and and and

2850

02:12:53,020 --> 02:12:49,730

not have a job if that's what you want

2851

02:12:55,959 --> 02:12:53,030

whatever we still have those basic

2852

02:12:59,919 --> 02:12:55,969

freedoms here and we need to recognize

2853

02:13:02,440 --> 02:12:59,929

that and then on the flip side this is

2854

02:13:06,130 --> 02:13:02,450

what is is amazing

2855

02:13:08,830 --> 02:13:06,140

I was in New York last year with my wife

2856

02:13:14,160 --> 02:13:08,840

I was out there taping for our TV show

2857

02:13:16,240 --> 02:13:14,170

and I'm walking and in New York the

2858

02:13:20,200 --> 02:13:16,250

greatest thing that you can do in New

2859

02:13:23,050 --> 02:13:20,210

York is walk just walk out and turn left

2860

02:13:25,780 --> 02:13:23,060

turn right and wherever you end up you

2861

02:13:29,100 --> 02:13:25,790

end up and do it for a few hours it's a

2862

02:13:31,240 --> 02:13:29,110

glorious thing to do well now when when

2863

02:13:32,740 --> 02:13:31,250

you do that and you're walking down the

2864

02:13:34,780 --> 02:13:32,750

street in New York I don't know how

2865

02:13:38,440 --> 02:13:34,790

they've got this ability now it's in in

2866

02:13:40,000 --> 02:13:38,450

the DNA where there are tens of thousand

2867

02:13:41,920 --> 02:13:40,010

people tens of thousands of people

2868

02:13:44,980 --> 02:13:41,930

walking past you staring at their cell

2869

02:13:46,990 --> 02:13:44,990

phones as they walk they're able to not

2870

02:13:49,840 --> 02:13:47,000

bump into people they're able they have

2871

02:13:53,860 --> 02:13:49,850

the sixth sense a thing going on but

2872

02:13:56,560 --> 02:13:53,870

anyway the New Yorkers used to talk and

2873

02:13:59,800 --> 02:13:56,570

used to you know a bit now and this is

2874

02:14:03,640 --> 02:13:59,810

indicative of everywhere you go go to a

2875

02:14:06,040 --> 02:14:03,650

museum today go to a museum and and look

2876
02:14:08,140 --> 02:14:06,050
at there are paintings and sculpture and

2877
02:14:10,840 --> 02:14:08,150
things on display and people are looking

2878
02:14:13,360 --> 02:14:10,850
at their cell phones instead of looking

2879
02:14:18,760 --> 02:14:13,370
around at the museum or or whatever I

2880
02:14:22,840 --> 02:14:18,770
don't know how we did this so fast so

2881
02:14:26,230 --> 02:14:22,850
fast in a few years Patrick where we

2882
02:14:28,960 --> 02:14:26,240
it's the TV show black mirror have you

2883
02:14:31,020 --> 02:14:28,970
seen that by the way I've seen enough of

2884
02:14:34,660 --> 02:14:31,030
it is there really creeped me out

2885
02:14:39,760 --> 02:14:34,670
you know and and the writers of that are

2886
02:14:41,830 --> 02:14:39,770
so accurate the if you want to scare the

2887
02:14:46,060 --> 02:14:41,840
crap out of yourself go watch black

2888
02:14:48,580 --> 02:14:46,070

mirror and and realize that we are in

2889

02:14:51,250 --> 02:14:48,590

some cases with black mirror we're there

2890

02:14:54,970 --> 02:14:51,260

now it's not in the distant future we

2891

02:14:57,490 --> 02:14:54,980

are fully living black mirror yes yes

2892

02:14:59,560 --> 02:14:57,500

and there's a there's a time window that

2893

02:15:01,090 --> 02:14:59,570

we have right now I think it's closing I

2894

02:15:03,580 --> 02:15:01,100

think it is closing on us but there's

2895

02:15:05,530 --> 02:15:03,590

still a time window I think for us to be

2896

02:15:08,140 --> 02:15:05,540

able to mouth some resistance to what's

2897

02:15:10,060 --> 02:15:08,150

happening in the world today and and it

2898

02:15:11,940 --> 02:15:10,070

even if we know even if we could look

2899

02:15:15,020 --> 02:15:11,950

ahead and know that we're going to lose

2900

02:15:17,839 --> 02:15:15,030

I would still take the position

2901
02:15:19,040 --> 02:15:17,849
that over my dead body you know that's

2902
02:15:21,379 --> 02:15:19,050
the way it's going to have to be in the

2903
02:15:22,370 --> 02:15:21,389
end I'm not going to give up pointing

2904
02:15:24,350 --> 02:15:22,380
the finger at these people I've been

2905
02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:24,360
doing it for 45 years why should I stop

2906
02:15:29,479 --> 02:15:27,599
now anyway and you know I think there's

2907
02:15:32,330 --> 02:15:29,489
a lot of people feel the same way that

2908
02:15:34,760 --> 02:15:32,340
they would rather live on their you know

2909
02:15:37,700 --> 02:15:34,770
standing up and free than on their knees

2910
02:15:38,930 --> 02:15:37,710
and being a slave you know to this to

2911
02:15:40,790 --> 02:15:38,940
this world they're trying to bring about

2912
02:15:41,540 --> 02:15:40,800
so they have some stiff resistance

2913
02:15:44,359 --> 02:15:41,550

coming

2914

02:15:47,149 --> 02:15:44,369

I really feel us in my bones that

2915

02:15:49,669 --> 02:15:47,159

America is not completely counted out

2916

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:49,679

yet and if this really catches on with

2917

02:15:55,129 --> 02:15:52,079

programs like this Jimmy I mean two

2918

02:15:58,129 --> 02:15:55,139

years ago there was not a ghost of a

2919

02:16:01,549 --> 02:15:58,139

chance to get on a program like coast to

2920

02:16:04,760 --> 02:16:01,559

coast or on fade to black it just wasn't

2921

02:16:06,649 --> 02:16:04,770

going to happen but now that the

2922

02:16:08,359 --> 02:16:06,659

barriers are being broken down you see

2923

02:16:09,830 --> 02:16:08,369

people willing to talk about it now

2924

02:16:12,680 --> 02:16:09,840

you're willing to talk about it and

2925

02:16:14,479 --> 02:16:12,690

other other people all the time that

2926

02:16:15,620 --> 02:16:14,489

that yeah I've heard of that I wanted

2927

02:16:18,620 --> 02:16:15,630

you know tell me what's going on

2928

02:16:20,810 --> 02:16:18,630

whatever they want to know now so if

2929

02:16:23,990 --> 02:16:20,820

this thing really catches on and goes

2930

02:16:27,250 --> 02:16:24,000

quote-unquote viral the tables could

2931

02:16:31,549 --> 02:16:27,260

turn very quickly very quickly yeah I

2932

02:16:33,410 --> 02:16:31,559

thought I have this is how crazy my mind

2933

02:16:36,019 --> 02:16:33,420

works right so I'm walking down the

2934

02:16:38,419 --> 02:16:36,029

street in New York with my wife and I'm

2935

02:16:41,509 --> 02:16:38,429

looking at the seas of people and I love

2936

02:16:43,400 --> 02:16:41,519

it right I just love I just love it but

2937

02:16:45,290 --> 02:16:43,410

everybody and I had this weird thought

2938

02:16:52,209 --> 02:16:45,300

everybody's looking at their cell phones

2939

02:16:55,219 --> 02:16:52,219

and what if Facebook Facebook just did a

2940

02:16:59,990 --> 02:16:55,229

general text message all at once and

2941

02:17:04,040 --> 02:17:00,000

said okay everybody turn left now and

2942

02:17:07,790 --> 02:17:04,050

how many you know I just watch like

2943

02:17:12,169 --> 02:17:07,800

lemmings right how many people that I'm

2944

02:17:17,059 --> 02:17:12,179

looking at a Broadway Dinah Square

2945

02:17:20,540 --> 02:17:17,069

turned left into the street right that's

2946

02:17:26,120 --> 02:17:20,550

the control we're talking about that is

2947

02:17:30,250 --> 02:17:28,000

the Bezos of the world

2948

02:17:33,459 --> 02:17:30,260

Zuckerberg and and certainly Bill Gates

2949

02:17:35,559 --> 02:17:33,469

and others they now understand this and

2950

02:17:37,750 --> 02:17:35,569

then when you take it it's it's it's

2951

02:17:40,089 --> 02:17:37,760

them I don't know where their moral

2952

02:17:44,559 --> 02:17:40,099

compass is but there are others out

2953

02:17:47,530 --> 02:17:44,569

there and that that don't have our best

2954

02:17:48,849 --> 02:17:47,540

intentions in in in consideration here

2955

02:17:50,980 --> 02:17:48,859

well that's right you're absolutely

2956

02:17:53,049 --> 02:17:50,990

right and a lot of big tech leaders in

2957

02:17:55,360 --> 02:17:53,059

Silicon Valley don't let their kids have

2958

02:17:56,589 --> 02:17:55,370

this technology they don't they don't

2959

02:17:58,389 --> 02:17:56,599

let them they won't let them have it

2960

02:18:00,639 --> 02:17:58,399

even have a cellphone some of them until

2961

02:18:02,650 --> 02:18:00,649

they're like 15 years old it's because

2962

02:18:05,320 --> 02:18:02,660

they know they know the addictive nature

2963

02:18:07,509 --> 02:18:05,330

and psychiatrists now and scientists

2964

02:18:09,339 --> 02:18:07,519

have actually proven that it is

2965

02:18:11,500 --> 02:18:09,349

addictive because when you get a

2966

02:18:13,620 --> 02:18:11,510

positive reinforcement like somebody

2967

02:18:18,419 --> 02:18:13,630

likes your page or your post or whatever

2968

02:18:20,799 --> 02:18:18,429

it releases a little micro dose of

2969

02:18:23,320 --> 02:18:20,809

serotonin and your melatonin and your

2970

02:18:26,349 --> 02:18:23,330

serotonin in your brain like dopamine

2971

02:18:27,820 --> 02:18:26,359

and you get a little mini hit and you

2972

02:18:29,709 --> 02:18:27,830

can get addicted to that that's why

2973

02:18:31,719 --> 02:18:29,719

people you know they stare at it they

2974

02:18:34,089 --> 02:18:31,729

can't take their eyes off of it because

2975

02:18:36,549 --> 02:18:34,099

they might somebody might like their

2976

02:18:38,500 --> 02:18:36,559

post or their picture or say something

2977

02:18:40,419 --> 02:18:38,510

to them you know you can't let go

2978

02:18:42,339 --> 02:18:40,429

and when it whenever something comes on

2979

02:18:44,589 --> 02:18:42,349

and they've done brain scans and measure

2980

02:18:46,719 --> 02:18:44,599

you watch people do this whenever

2981

02:18:49,000 --> 02:18:46,729

something happens like that you get a

2982

02:18:51,250 --> 02:18:49,010

little ding you get a little release of

2983

02:18:55,150 --> 02:18:51,260

dopamine it's just like taking a drug

2984

02:18:57,219 --> 02:18:55,160

just not as is heavy of a drug but it

2985

02:18:59,830 --> 02:18:57,229

still is addictive where people cannot

2986

02:19:02,650 --> 02:18:59,840

put their phone down they've got to have

2987

02:19:07,480 --> 02:19:02,660

more I got a hundred likes on my last

2988

02:19:10,870 --> 02:19:07,490

post you know I've got to get to 200 now

2989

02:19:14,889 --> 02:19:10,880

and it is totally going back to black

2990

02:19:17,860 --> 02:19:14,899

mirror with that and and certainly China

2991

02:19:22,000 --> 02:19:17,870

now let's talk about that for a second

2992

02:19:24,849 --> 02:19:22,010

China now has an index on all of their

2993

02:19:28,269 --> 02:19:24,859

citizens you are ranked you have a

2994

02:19:33,790 --> 02:19:28,279

ranking that you get entitlements from

2995

02:19:37,000 --> 02:19:33,800

right or denied they call it social

2996

02:19:39,309 --> 02:19:37,010

social credit scoring and has nothing to

2997

02:19:41,879 --> 02:19:39,319

do with money it's just basically it's

2998

02:19:43,769 --> 02:19:41,889

just an indication of how good it

2999

02:19:45,599 --> 02:19:43,779

you are if they feel like you're useful

3000

02:19:49,410 --> 02:19:45,609

to the state then you have a high score

3001

02:19:51,240 --> 02:19:49,420

like maybe a 700 or 750 and if you are a

3002

02:19:52,889 --> 02:19:51,250

troublemaker or just somebody doesn't

3003

02:19:53,969 --> 02:19:52,899

fit in maybe you jaywalked too many

3004

02:19:55,950 --> 02:19:53,979

times you got too many tickets

3005

02:19:57,660 --> 02:19:55,960

jaywalking or maybe you rub shoulders

3006

02:20:00,210 --> 02:19:57,670

with the wrong people that are

3007

02:20:02,280 --> 02:20:00,220

troublemakers your score goes down down

3008

02:20:03,840 --> 02:20:02,290

down and the lower your score goes the

3009

02:20:06,510 --> 02:20:03,850

more privileges are taken away from you

3010

02:20:08,510 --> 02:20:06,520

and the higher your score goes and you

3011

02:20:11,250 --> 02:20:08,520

said well okay what some examples well

3012

02:20:14,130 --> 02:20:11,260

if you have a low score like a likes to

3013

02:20:15,780 --> 02:20:14,140

say a 300 out of 800 you won't be able

3014

02:20:17,490 --> 02:20:15,790

to buy a plane ticket you won't be able

3015

02:20:19,320 --> 02:20:17,500

to probably get on a train either to go

3016

02:20:20,790 --> 02:20:19,330

anywhere you won't live in a better

3017

02:20:24,330 --> 02:20:20,800

apartment in town and you certainly

3018

02:20:25,830 --> 02:20:24,340

won't go to get enrolled in a school any

3019

02:20:27,840 --> 02:20:25,840

of the better you know universities to

3020

02:20:30,689 --> 02:20:27,850

get a higher education you'll be frozen

3021

02:20:33,689 --> 02:20:30,699

out in other words of of all the good

3022

02:20:35,849 --> 02:20:33,699

life in China if you follow all the

3023

02:20:38,340 --> 02:20:35,859

rules and you you know you don't incur

3024

02:20:40,260 --> 02:20:38,350

fines and you don't jaywalk and you diss

3025

02:20:42,899 --> 02:20:40,270

that in the other whatever they think

3026

02:20:44,639 --> 02:20:42,909

makes them happy for but with you your

3027

02:20:47,340 --> 02:20:44,649

score goes up and all of a sudden you'll

3028

02:20:49,649 --> 02:20:47,350

find you have all these privileges this

3029

02:20:51,719 --> 02:20:49,659

is this is social engineering I mean

3030

02:20:53,309 --> 02:20:51,729

what this is the essence of social

3031

02:20:56,219 --> 02:20:53,319

engineering which is the heartbeat of

3032

02:21:01,320 --> 02:20:56,229

technocracy is it gotten to the point in

3033

02:21:05,010 --> 02:21:01,330

China like if I'm in a market or I go up

3034

02:21:09,689 --> 02:21:05,020

and I'm going to do a purchase is my

3035

02:21:13,469 --> 02:21:09,699

national ID card scanned and my number

3036

02:21:16,469 --> 02:21:13,479

is is then viewed and okay you can't buy

3037

02:21:19,649 --> 02:21:16,479

that much fish today right is it is it

3038

02:21:21,420 --> 02:21:19,659

like is it like that is that word is it

3039

02:21:24,030 --> 02:21:21,430

hasn't moved that far yet but there's no

3040

02:21:25,800 --> 02:21:24,040

reason that it won't and judging by

3041

02:21:27,120 --> 02:21:25,810

where they already acts I expect that's

3042

02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:27,130

going to happen you know if you J walk

3043

02:21:33,090 --> 02:21:29,920

in a big city I say in Beijing you walk

3044

02:21:34,800 --> 02:21:33,100

across the street kitty-corner the

3045

02:21:36,210 --> 02:21:34,810

cameras will identify you before you

3046

02:21:38,700 --> 02:21:36,220

even get to the middle of the street and

3047

02:21:41,790 --> 02:21:38,710

you'll find on your phone on your

3048

02:21:43,950 --> 02:21:41,800

smartphone you'll find a ticket for

3049

02:21:45,479 --> 02:21:43,960

jaywalking before you even get back to

3050

02:21:47,969 --> 02:21:45,489

where you live yeah

3051
02:21:50,219 --> 02:21:47,979
and in some cases if you've agreed to it

3052
02:21:52,679 --> 02:21:50,229
in advance the money for the fine will

3053
02:21:55,010 --> 02:21:52,689
already be taken out of your account

3054
02:21:59,809 --> 02:21:55,020
this is micromanagement of

3055
02:22:02,899 --> 02:21:59,819
just inconceivable levels there there

3056
02:22:04,760 --> 02:22:02,909
was a reporter from New York in New York

3057
02:22:08,059 --> 02:22:04,770
time somewhere went to China to test

3058
02:22:10,450 --> 02:22:08,069
their bragging about being able to find

3059
02:22:14,450 --> 02:22:10,460
somebody in a big city with their

3060
02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:14,460
biometric system in minutes this guy

3061
02:22:18,740 --> 02:22:15,840
went over there and said okay I want to

3062
02:22:20,990 --> 02:22:18,750
take my picture put it in there no watch

3063
02:22:23,479 --> 02:22:21,000

you give me a 15-minute head start I'm

3064

02:22:25,309 --> 02:22:23,489

gonna take off and you I'll see how long

3065

02:22:27,800 --> 02:22:25,319

it takes you to find me he thought path

3066

02:22:30,710 --> 02:22:27,810

I'll fool these guys so he takes off

3067

02:22:32,779 --> 02:22:30,720

they they do that he takes off he's down

3068

02:22:34,969 --> 02:22:32,789

in the train station eventually after

3069

02:22:36,679 --> 02:22:34,979

about 15 minutes where there's tens of

3070

02:22:38,779 --> 02:22:36,689

thousands of people coming and going and

3071

02:22:42,260 --> 02:22:38,789

whatever you know he's in this train

3072

02:22:43,519 --> 02:22:42,270

station and all of a sudden he gets a

3073

02:22:45,229 --> 02:22:43,529

tap on the shoulder and he looks around

3074

02:22:47,510 --> 02:22:45,239

and there's a squad of policemen right

3075

02:22:50,359 --> 02:22:47,520

behind him and they say you come with us

3076

02:22:55,939 --> 02:22:50,369

sir really

3077

02:22:57,920 --> 02:22:55,949

seven minutes flat Jimmy from the time

3078

02:23:00,889 --> 02:22:57,930

they pulled the trigger push the button

3079

02:23:03,559 --> 02:23:00,899

find this guy it took him seven minutes

3080

02:23:05,389 --> 02:23:03,569

and of course they had to get a squad

3081

02:23:08,420 --> 02:23:05,399

together to go in the train station and

3082

02:23:11,479 --> 02:23:08,430

actually then you know find him but

3083

02:23:13,429 --> 02:23:11,489

seven minutes start to finish they found

3084

02:23:16,279 --> 02:23:13,439

this guy that's the level of

3085

02:23:17,960 --> 02:23:16,289

sophistication of their their biometric

3086

02:23:20,330 --> 02:23:17,970

scanners and stuff it's just

3087

02:23:22,700 --> 02:23:20,340

inconceivable and they're putting in

3088

02:23:24,740 --> 02:23:22,710

right now they have something like 300

3089

02:23:27,439 --> 02:23:24,750

million cameras installed around the

3090

02:23:30,160 --> 02:23:27,449

country for a population of what 1.4

3091

02:23:33,910 --> 02:23:30,170

billion and they're looking to put in by

3092

02:23:38,000 --> 02:23:33,920

2020 they're looking to increase that to

3093

02:23:41,389 --> 02:23:38,010

600 million cameras one for every two

3094

02:23:44,269 --> 02:23:41,399

people that's right that's insanity that

3095

02:23:47,599 --> 02:23:44,279

is insanity that is misted technocracy

3096

02:23:50,029 --> 02:23:47,609

this is the heart of the technocrats the

3097

02:23:53,029 --> 02:23:50,039

mind of the technocrats you have to

3098

02:23:56,689 --> 02:23:53,039

monitor monitor monitor every living

3099

02:23:58,819 --> 02:23:56,699

moving thing in the society so that you

3100

02:24:00,670 --> 02:23:58,829

can use your advanced at this point your

3101

02:24:04,460 --> 02:24:00,680

advanced artificial intelligence

3102

02:24:07,010 --> 02:24:04,470

programs to model what's going on in

3103

02:24:08,389 --> 02:24:07,020

society so that you can make midterm

3104

02:24:11,210 --> 02:24:08,399

corrections

3105

02:24:14,349 --> 02:24:11,220

because you are the head engineer and

3106

02:24:17,120 --> 02:24:14,359

okay now what do you do with the

3107

02:24:19,279 --> 02:24:17,130

argument that's presented that and I'm

3108

02:24:21,349 --> 02:24:19,289

going to keep you for overtime I don't

3109

02:24:23,120 --> 02:24:21,359

care where we've got to do some overtime

3110

02:24:26,510 --> 02:24:23,130

there's too many things that are left on

3111

02:24:29,029 --> 02:24:26,520

the table here but what do you do with

3112

02:24:32,689 --> 02:24:29,039

what's about to pop up in Twitter right

3113

02:24:35,689 --> 02:24:32,699

now as I say to you okay well where can

3114

02:24:39,580 --> 02:24:35,699

everybody go and get your book and your

3115

02:24:42,739 --> 02:24:39,590

response is go ahead say it out loud

3116

02:24:43,279 --> 02:24:42,749

technocracy news that's the safe way to

3117

02:24:51,399 --> 02:24:43,289

get it

3118

02:24:55,460 --> 02:24:51,409

by helicopter someday or drone but

3119

02:24:59,389 --> 02:24:55,470

Amazon does carry my book right now is

3120

02:25:02,000 --> 02:24:59,399

that hypocritical you know what it

3121

02:25:03,260 --> 02:25:02,010

probably well I say on one hand it could

3122

02:25:05,689 --> 02:25:03,270

you could interpret it as being

3123

02:25:08,479 --> 02:25:05,699

hypocritical on the other hand I want

3124

02:25:11,389 --> 02:25:08,489

this book into the hands of as many

3125

02:25:13,639 --> 02:25:11,399

American people as possible and I

3126

02:25:16,130 --> 02:25:13,649

honestly at this point within reason I

3127

02:25:17,989 --> 02:25:16,140

don't care how it gets into their hands

3128

02:25:21,889 --> 02:25:17,999

you know I do a lot of radio programs

3129

02:25:25,040 --> 02:25:21,899

with with with people that I probably

3130

02:25:26,569 --> 02:25:25,050

wouldn't socialize with necessarily you

3131

02:25:27,949 --> 02:25:26,579

know that maybe they don't agree with me

3132

02:25:30,830 --> 02:25:27,959

on everything I haven't done a show on

3133

02:25:33,679 --> 02:25:30,840

some was out now liberal programs and

3134

02:25:35,899 --> 02:25:33,689

you know I'm I want to be gracious to

3135

02:25:38,719 --> 02:25:35,909

everybody but this is an American issue

3136

02:25:40,849 --> 02:25:38,729

it's not an issue of a Republican versus

3137

02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:40,859

Democrat or liberal versus dest idea

3138

02:25:45,649 --> 02:25:42,479

what you believe what I believe whatever

3139

02:25:47,389 --> 02:25:45,659

this is an American issue right now and

3140

02:25:50,149 --> 02:25:47,399

we are all going down the tubes together

3141

02:25:52,429 --> 02:25:50,159

if we don't band together and do

3142

02:25:54,679 --> 02:25:52,439

something about it so yeah I give it to

3143

02:25:57,290 --> 02:25:54,689

Amazon as long as they'll sell it for me

3144

02:25:59,420 --> 02:25:57,300

I'll let them sell it and you know get a

3145

02:26:03,080 --> 02:25:59,430

good distribution network I will say

3146

02:26:05,599 --> 02:26:03,090

however I had a reader call me today or

3147

02:26:07,580 --> 02:26:05,609

yesterday not a reader but a bookstore

3148

02:26:10,219 --> 02:26:07,590

from California called me and they

3149

02:26:12,290 --> 02:26:10,229

wanted to buy a book for a customer that

3150

02:26:15,139 --> 02:26:12,300

wanted them to get it and she said well

3151

02:26:17,000 --> 02:26:15,149

I called Ingram and the big wholesaler

3152

02:26:19,309 --> 02:26:17,010

book wholesaler I called Ingram and

3153

02:26:19,960 --> 02:26:19,319

Ingram told me that the book was out of

3154

02:26:22,160 --> 02:26:19,970

print

3155

02:26:26,390 --> 02:26:22,170

so really the

3156

02:26:29,480 --> 02:26:26,400

technocrats our sense really yeah well I

3157

02:26:32,020 --> 02:26:29,490

you know and I thought about that your

3158

02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:32,030

when you when you have a book out called

3159

02:26:37,850 --> 02:26:35,040

technocracy rising right the Trojan oars

3160

02:26:41,300 --> 02:26:37,860

of global transformation being

3161

02:26:44,330 --> 02:26:41,310

distributed by technocrats are they

3162

02:26:47,540 --> 02:26:44,340

aware right are they aware that they are

3163

02:26:50,179 --> 02:26:47,550

distributing this type of material I

3164

02:26:53,150 --> 02:26:50,189

don't know that they are I suppose some

3165

02:26:56,480 --> 02:26:53,160

people are I just don't know it's a very

3166

02:26:58,490 --> 02:26:56,490

interesting and you know they or they

3167

02:27:00,230 --> 02:26:58,500

figure I'm such a little person that I'm

3168

02:27:02,390 --> 02:27:00,240

of no consequence to them and they

3169

02:27:04,100 --> 02:27:02,400

really don't care that that's probably

3170

02:27:06,020 --> 02:27:04,110

more plausible than anything else but

3171

02:27:07,460 --> 02:27:06,030

you know they they they all listen to

3172

02:27:10,070 --> 02:27:07,470

this show right and they're there on

3173

02:27:14,510 --> 02:27:10,080

their keyboards right now right Rick

3174

02:27:16,630 --> 02:27:14,520

would delete okay let's take a break

3175

02:27:20,660 --> 02:27:16,640

right here Patrick and when we come back

3176
02:27:22,790 --> 02:27:20,670
I've got a bunch of questions that were

3177
02:27:25,400 --> 02:27:22,800
presented here in Twitter so we'll get

3178
02:27:27,620 --> 02:27:25,410
to those and we'll do a little overtime

3179
02:27:30,679 --> 02:27:27,630
tonight great show tonight Patrick and

3180
02:27:33,110 --> 02:27:30,689
I'm glad that this was fresh stuff too

3181
02:27:34,460 --> 02:27:33,120
as well that we needed to get to that we

3182
02:27:36,530 --> 02:27:34,470
didn't get a chance to do on Sunday

3183
02:27:38,240 --> 02:27:36,540
night and we'll be right back after this

3184
02:27:42,650 --> 02:27:38,250
short break more with Patrick wood

3185
02:27:48,220 --> 02:27:42,660
technocracy 2.0 stay with us

3186
02:27:48,230 --> 02:28:02,189
[Music]

3187
02:28:12,189 --> 02:28:06,069
my boy Jimmy Church Jimmy Church radio

3188
02:28:15,160 --> 02:28:12,199

calm despite popular opinion reading a

3189

02:28:18,220 --> 02:28:15,170

book will not make you smarter

3190

02:28:25,599 --> 02:28:21,330

[Applause]

3191

02:28:27,489 --> 02:28:25,609

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3192

02:28:29,949 --> 02:28:27,499

year we've experienced more than our

3193

02:28:32,260 --> 02:28:29,959

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3194

02:28:34,269 --> 02:28:32,270

to black and last month I decided to

3195

02:28:36,699 --> 02:28:34,279

make sure my family does not have to

3196

02:28:39,849 --> 02:28:36,709

worry about food should we get caught in

3197

02:28:42,279 --> 02:28:39,859

a real emergency situation introducing

3198

02:28:43,960 --> 02:28:42,289

Humana a healthy storable product that

3199

02:28:46,000 --> 02:28:43,970

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3200

02:28:48,250 --> 02:28:46,010

it every day instead of just during

3201

02:28:50,469 --> 02:28:48,260

those times of duress all new manna

3202

02:28:53,889 --> 02:28:50,479

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3203

02:28:56,439 --> 02:28:53,899

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3204

02:28:58,359 --> 02:28:56,449

are made in America with the new manna

3205

02:28:59,920 --> 02:28:58,369

pack in your home you'll be able to

3206

02:29:02,500 --> 02:28:59,930

sleep at night knowing that you

3207

02:29:05,679 --> 02:29:02,510

protected your family not only have I

3208

02:29:08,080 --> 02:29:05,689

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3209

02:29:10,210 --> 02:29:08,090

too just click on the new mana banner on

3210

02:29:12,670 --> 02:29:10,220

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

3211

02:29:14,800 --> 02:29:12,680

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

3212

02:29:18,460 --> 02:29:14,810

a discount we'll send you an autographed

3213

02:29:21,130 --> 02:29:18,470

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

3214

02:29:23,409 --> 02:29:21,140

tepe this is Jimmy Church of fade to

3215

02:29:26,529 --> 02:29:23,419

black and I take life change tea

3216

02:29:29,559 --> 02:29:26,539

supplements every single day it's what I

3217

02:29:34,599 --> 02:29:29,569

do click on their banner ad Jimmy Church

3218

02:29:36,880 --> 02:29:34,609

radio.com when you take the beams from

3219

02:29:39,399 --> 02:29:36,890

Central America with dashes of

3220

02:29:41,830 --> 02:29:39,409

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

3221

02:29:44,679 --> 02:29:41,840

roasted to the dark side of fade to

3222

02:29:47,830 --> 02:29:44,689

black you create the ultimate brew of

3223

02:29:51,940 --> 02:29:47,840

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3224

02:29:55,030 --> 02:29:51,950

blend from River moon coffee yes River

3225

02:29:57,190 --> 02:29:55,040

darkus customized roast was created for

3226

02:30:00,190 --> 02:29:57,200

the love of fade to black

3227

02:30:02,890 --> 02:30:00,200

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3228

02:30:06,460 --> 02:30:02,900

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3229

02:30:09,460 --> 02:30:06,470

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3230

02:30:11,320 --> 02:30:09,470

coffee dog deep with distinct

3231

02:30:14,500 --> 02:30:11,330

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3232

02:30:16,930 --> 02:30:14,510

like the bunker leaning further into the

3233

02:30:20,200 --> 02:30:16,940

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3234

02:30:21,850 --> 02:30:20,210

blend from river moon coffee just click

3235

02:30:25,150 --> 02:30:21,860

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3236

02:30:30,091 --> 02:30:25,160

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3237

02:30:33,341 --> 02:30:30,101

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3238

02:30:35,440 --> 02:30:33,351

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3239

02:30:36,930 --> 02:30:35,450

health right now why you ask because of

3240

02:30:39,310 --> 02:30:36,940

what it does for the body unfortunately

3241

02:30:41,381 --> 02:30:39,320

and I can't tell you all about the

3242

02:30:43,450 --> 02:30:41,391

benefit you know there's reasons do your

3243

02:30:46,180 --> 02:30:43,460

due diligence and log on to ancient life

3244

02:30:48,610 --> 02:30:46,190

oil com that's ancient life oil com

3245

02:30:50,830 --> 02:30:48,620

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3246

02:30:53,350 --> 02:30:50,840

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3247

02:30:55,450 --> 02:30:53,360

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3248

02:30:57,970 --> 02:30:55,460

and non-psychoactive

3249

02:31:01,120 --> 02:30:57,980

log on to ancient life oil com that's

3250

02:31:03,370 --> 02:31:01,130

ancient life oil com this is Jimmy

3251

02:31:06,671 --> 02:31:03,380

Church of fade to black and my family is

3252

02:31:09,610 --> 02:31:06,681

safe because of new mana emergency food

3253

02:31:13,000 --> 02:31:09,620

storage just go to the new mana banner

3254

02:31:17,801 --> 02:31:13,010

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3255

02:31:20,650 --> 02:31:17,811

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3256

02:31:24,100 --> 02:31:20,660

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3257

02:31:25,841 --> 02:31:24,110

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3258

02:31:28,990 --> 02:31:25,851

find a great selection of talk shows

3259

02:31:31,690 --> 02:31:29,000

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3260

02:31:34,000 --> 02:31:31,700

and much more download the paranormal

3261

02:31:35,620 --> 02:31:34,010

radio app now and start listening to the

3262

02:31:37,631 --> 02:31:35,630

very best in paranormal talk

3263

02:31:39,400 --> 02:31:37,641

entertainment including the network

3264

02:31:42,310 --> 02:31:39,410

you're listening to right now the

3265

02:31:51,850 --> 02:31:42,320

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3266

02:32:06,380 --> 02:31:55,550

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3267

02:32:07,429 --> 02:32:06,390

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3268

02:32:11,220 --> 02:32:07,439

CRA

3269

02:32:11,230 --> 02:32:22,460

[Music]

3270

02:32:27,210 --> 02:32:25,710

welcome back big black tunes from over

3271

02:32:30,620 --> 02:32:27,220

time with our guests and I Patrick would

3272

02:32:33,240 --> 02:32:30,630

this book and it is a must-read

3273

02:32:35,220 --> 02:32:33,250

technocracy rising there it is right

3274

02:32:38,551 --> 02:32:35,230

there go and get it can go to

3275

02:32:40,320 --> 02:32:38,561

technocracy dot news and get the book

3276

02:32:43,890 --> 02:32:40,330

there and of course you can get it from

3277

02:32:48,320 --> 02:32:43,900

Jeff Bezos and Amazon Patrick okay check

3278

02:32:52,160 --> 02:32:48,330

this out this comes in from John T Jimmy

3279

02:32:54,210 --> 02:32:52,170

what how long would it be before

3280

02:32:56,100 --> 02:32:54,220

corporation simply ignores the

3281

02:33:00,330 --> 02:32:56,110

government and takes over the territory

3282

02:33:03,841 --> 02:33:00,340

for instance what is stopping one of

3283

02:33:06,150 --> 02:33:03,851

these ginormous corporations or hedge

3284

02:33:09,570 --> 02:33:06,160

funds or whatever to go in and buy the

3285

02:33:11,970 --> 02:33:09,580

state of Kansas right let go you know

3286

02:33:13,381 --> 02:33:11,980

come and get me kappa you know what is

3287

02:33:17,250 --> 02:33:13,391

stopping them from doing that they

3288

02:33:19,051 --> 02:33:17,260

certainly could afford it they could and

3289

02:33:21,030 --> 02:33:19,061

what this probably just serves me as

3290

02:33:22,381 --> 02:33:21,040

much as anything is the collusion that's

3291

02:33:23,881 --> 02:33:22,391

going on between these big tech

3292

02:33:27,360 --> 02:33:23,891

companies it's not just somebody like a

3293

02:33:30,450 --> 02:33:27,370

like an Amazon but when you consider all

3294

02:33:32,970 --> 02:33:30,460

their joint power together if they band

3295

02:33:34,650 --> 02:33:32,980

together to make a Power Move it'd be

3296

02:33:36,450 --> 02:33:34,660

much greater than just one company

3297

02:33:39,660 --> 02:33:36,460

trying to do something if you get my

3298

02:33:42,960 --> 02:33:39,670

drift right and you know I've thought

3299

02:33:45,900 --> 02:33:42,970

about this a lot what would it take for

3300

02:33:49,051 --> 02:33:45,910

them to call game over and honestly I

3301

02:33:50,850 --> 02:33:49,061

can't my brain doesn't have it all so

3302

02:33:52,560 --> 02:33:50,860

you know I'm not quite tuned with

3303

02:33:54,360 --> 02:33:52,570

everything going on to know all the

3304

02:33:56,580 --> 02:33:54,370

requirements that they would have in

3305

02:33:59,580 --> 02:33:56,590

their mind to think that they could call

3306

02:34:01,640 --> 02:33:59,590

game over but I do believe that there's

3307

02:34:05,551 --> 02:34:01,650

a point theoretically that could exist

3308

02:34:06,810 --> 02:34:05,561

that that they would conclude hey we

3309

02:34:10,140 --> 02:34:06,820

don't need them anymore

3310

02:34:12,091 --> 02:34:10,150

you know we week we got all the cards

3311

02:34:13,801 --> 02:34:12,101

we're shooting the moon as you say if

3312

02:34:15,841 --> 02:34:13,811

you're if you're what is it that hearts

3313

02:34:18,330 --> 02:34:15,851

if you play hearts right you get enough

3314

02:34:20,070 --> 02:34:18,340

cards in your hand you know when you can

3315

02:34:22,230 --> 02:34:20,080

when you get the right combination of

3316

02:34:24,631 --> 02:34:22,240

cards that you can so speak shoot the

3317

02:34:28,200 --> 02:34:24,641

moon and win the whole the whole thing

3318

02:34:30,631 --> 02:34:28,210

right so I think they probably have some

3319

02:34:32,310 --> 02:34:30,641

idea in their own heads about what it

3320

02:34:34,830 --> 02:34:32,320

would take and they're probably getting

3321

02:34:37,450 --> 02:34:34,840

much closer to that today

3322

02:34:39,070 --> 02:34:37,460

but it is a clear and present danger in

3323

02:34:40,929 --> 02:34:39,080

my mind I can't answer the questions

3324

02:34:43,900 --> 02:34:40,939

head-on but it to me it's a clear and

3325

02:34:45,370 --> 02:34:43,910

present danger it scares me when we

3326

02:34:47,530 --> 02:34:45,380

think about the money system in the

3327

02:34:50,260 --> 02:34:47,540

banking system and and and you know

3328

02:34:53,800 --> 02:34:50,270

seriously PayPal and what PayPal is now

3329

02:34:57,520 --> 02:34:53,810

doing an in a global scale it's it's a

3330

02:34:59,950 --> 02:34:57,530

frightening aspect of it but what if

3331

02:35:05,050 --> 02:34:59,960

I'll just paint this kind of picture

3332

02:35:07,929 --> 02:35:05,060

what if the Pentagon defaults on some

3333

02:35:14,950 --> 02:35:07,939

loans to a bank and the bank goes you

3334

02:35:18,480 --> 02:35:14,960

know what I'm taking your navy I mean

3335

02:35:21,580 --> 02:35:18,490

that's a game over situation right there

3336

02:35:24,490 --> 02:35:21,590

I'll take that USS Enterprise over there

3337

02:35:29,020 --> 02:35:24,500

that's right I'll take a nuclear sub

3338

02:35:33,070 --> 02:35:29,030

thank you so much monopoly on the oceans

3339

02:35:36,580 --> 02:35:33,080

on the oceans I love it it could be and

3340

02:35:39,010 --> 02:35:36,590

when we look at not only the third world

3341

02:35:41,950 --> 02:35:39,020

but you look at the dominance of what

3342

02:35:44,560 --> 02:35:41,960

China is trying to do in Africa which we

3343

02:35:47,650 --> 02:35:44,570

did and Russia did and now it's a

3344

02:35:49,900 --> 02:35:47,660

China's turn at this but this is

3345

02:35:53,380 --> 02:35:49,910

something that goes on all the time

3346

02:35:57,940 --> 02:35:53,390

these these governments are borrowing

3347

02:36:01,000 --> 02:35:57,950

money from from banks to facilitate

3348

02:36:03,640 --> 02:36:01,010

their infrastructure and they're their

3349

02:36:06,340 --> 02:36:03,650

army and their military and if they

3350

02:36:09,370 --> 02:36:06,350

defaulted what would stop a bank from

3351
02:36:12,160 --> 02:36:09,380
going in and go and you know what we own

3352
02:36:14,429 --> 02:36:12,170
your nuclear power plant now and and now

3353
02:36:18,130 --> 02:36:14,439
we're in control but that's where we are

3354
02:36:20,440 --> 02:36:18,140
yes it is very well could be and you

3355
02:36:22,929 --> 02:36:20,450
know there's there's there's so many

3356
02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:22,939
cross currents in this whole thing that

3357
02:36:27,100 --> 02:36:25,280
are that would seem dangerous said that

3358
02:36:30,090 --> 02:36:27,110
the higher the elevation you can get

3359
02:36:32,890 --> 02:36:30,100
there the higher you get your horizon is

3360
02:36:34,780 --> 02:36:32,900
the better to see the big picture and

3361
02:36:37,150 --> 02:36:34,790
I'm constantly struggling with that

3362
02:36:40,179 --> 02:36:37,160
myself when I get you know when I get

3363
02:36:43,240 --> 02:36:40,189

wrapped into the lower level things the

3364

02:36:45,280 --> 02:36:43,250

minutiae of the problem I lose sight of

3365

02:36:48,591 --> 02:36:45,290

the big picture and I'm constantly

3366

02:36:53,001 --> 02:36:48,601

fighting with myself to keep my Hirai

3367

02:36:55,400 --> 02:36:53,011

as high as I possibly can and that that

3368

02:36:57,440 --> 02:36:55,410

helps you to see you know really come to

3369

02:36:58,730 --> 02:36:57,450

get the big picture and see what's going

3370

02:37:02,230 --> 02:36:58,740

on what their strategy is

3371

02:37:07,310 --> 02:37:02,240

now what about electronic funds and and

3372

02:37:09,650 --> 02:37:07,320

RFID chips and your bank being you know

3373

02:37:12,080 --> 02:37:09,660

embedded into you we've been warned

3374

02:37:14,211 --> 02:37:12,090

about that me personally I still like

3375

02:37:18,640 --> 02:37:14,221

the kind of money that folds there's

3376
02:37:21,011 --> 02:37:18,650
something there's something to that but

3377
02:37:24,501 --> 02:37:21,021
would you be chipped

3378
02:37:26,180 --> 02:37:24,511
no hmm I would patently refused it but

3379
02:37:29,480 --> 02:37:26,190
on the other hand I can how can you be

3380
02:37:30,620 --> 02:37:29,490
how can you refuse a facial scan you

3381
02:37:33,381 --> 02:37:30,630
know I mean they can take your picture

3382
02:37:35,330 --> 02:37:33,391
at a distance and identify you six ways

3383
02:37:36,860 --> 02:37:35,340
to Sunday right you go to you get your

3384
02:37:38,780 --> 02:37:36,870
driver's license they know who you are

3385
02:37:40,070 --> 02:37:38,790
and they have your picture they share it

3386
02:37:43,580 --> 02:37:40,080
with federal government you know it's

3387
02:37:45,410 --> 02:37:43,590
all it's all in there so you know and in

3388
02:37:47,631 --> 02:37:45,420

India now they they're scanning irises

3389

02:37:49,400 --> 02:37:47,641

at a distance you just walk by the thing

3390

02:37:51,650 --> 02:37:49,410

and they scan your iris and they add

3391

02:37:53,600 --> 02:37:51,660

that to your fingerprint and your

3392

02:37:54,910 --> 02:37:53,610

everything else then get your DNA they

3393

02:38:01,490 --> 02:37:54,920

add that in there too

3394

02:38:04,640 --> 02:38:01,500

well it's so the control of your okay

3395

02:38:08,150 --> 02:38:04,650

this is this is the scary part and it's

3396

02:38:10,280 --> 02:38:08,160

it's a very direct sense if we tent

3397

02:38:13,461 --> 02:38:10,290

we're so close to taking the plunge now

3398

02:38:15,591 --> 02:38:13,471

with ATM cards right people are using

3399

02:38:17,001 --> 02:38:15,601

cash less and less and less and I would

3400

02:38:20,690 --> 02:38:17,011

venture to say that there are quite a

3401

02:38:22,850 --> 02:38:20,700

few people that never have cash on them

3402

02:38:24,501 --> 02:38:22,860

now ever ever they don't they just don't

3403

02:38:26,961 --> 02:38:24,511

do it and I get that and I understand

3404

02:38:32,330 --> 02:38:26,971

why but if you relinquish that control

3405

02:38:34,400 --> 02:38:32,340

and suddenly everything if we go to a

3406

02:38:35,921 --> 02:38:34,410

cashless society and there's a lot of

3407

02:38:38,270 --> 02:38:35,931

countries out there that are

3408

02:38:42,921 --> 02:38:38,280

experimenting with this right now that

3409

02:38:47,150 --> 02:38:42,931

if somebody wants to flip the switch on

3410

02:38:48,530 --> 02:38:47,160

you there's nothing you can do right now

3411

02:38:51,890 --> 02:38:48,540

there's nothing absolutely nothing

3412

02:38:55,370 --> 02:38:51,900

there's a homeless person you know

3413

02:38:58,881 --> 02:38:55,380

outside of a 7-eleven and you go up to

3414

02:39:00,921 --> 02:38:58,891

him in a cashless society and needs to -

3415

02:39:02,320 --> 02:39:00,931

how what happened will man last week man

3416

02:39:05,810 --> 02:39:02,330

they flip the switch

3417

02:39:07,990 --> 02:39:05,820

right there's nothing you can do there's

3418

02:39:12,140 --> 02:39:08,000

nothing you couldn't even give him money

3419

02:39:13,671 --> 02:39:12,150

right that's right you're absolutely

3420

02:39:15,051 --> 02:39:13,681

right that's one of the that's one of

3421

02:39:17,540 --> 02:39:15,061

the big drivers for cashless society

3422

02:39:19,700 --> 02:39:17,550

right now is to force everybody into the

3423

02:39:21,381 --> 02:39:19,710

system you remember the definition of

3424

02:39:23,410 --> 02:39:21,391

technocracy I read initially about the

3425

02:39:25,551 --> 02:39:23,420

word and entire mm-hmm

3426

02:39:28,490 --> 02:39:25,561

appeared twice and a little short

3427

02:39:30,200 --> 02:39:28,500

definition they want everybody in the

3428

02:39:31,790 --> 02:39:30,210

system and the way to do is to take away

3429

02:39:34,310 --> 02:39:31,800

to cash so they're forced to get an

3430

02:39:37,640 --> 02:39:34,320

electronic ID card of some sort of some

3431

02:39:39,140 --> 02:39:37,650

sort and all the people I mean even in

3432

02:39:41,180 --> 02:39:39,150

our country right now we have about

3433

02:39:44,330 --> 02:39:41,190

twenty percent of our economy does not

3434

02:39:45,921 --> 02:39:44,340

they're not banked at all they have no

3435

02:39:48,860 --> 02:39:45,931

bank account they do everything with

3436

02:39:51,650 --> 02:39:48,870

cash those people are going to be forced

3437

02:39:53,301 --> 02:39:51,660

into the system and think about third

3438

02:39:54,710 --> 02:39:53,311

world countries and like India and

3439

02:39:58,011 --> 02:39:54,720

whatever they're being forced in right

3440

02:40:01,120 --> 02:39:58,021

now the people that aren't banked they

3441

02:40:03,980 --> 02:40:01,130

don't want to be banked or they would be

3442

02:40:08,360 --> 02:40:03,990

but this is manipulation and they're

3443

02:40:11,870 --> 02:40:08,370

being forced into the system the yeah

3444

02:40:13,820 --> 02:40:11,880

and the other part of this which were

3445

02:40:16,640 --> 02:40:13,830

the evidence of this I keep saying

3446

02:40:19,790 --> 02:40:16,650

PayPal but if you go back and look in

3447

02:40:21,710 --> 02:40:19,800

your own life right now and I'm speaking

3448

02:40:24,860 --> 02:40:21,720

to this audience if you go and you look

3449

02:40:28,131 --> 02:40:24,870

at your own life and how everything is

3450

02:40:30,290 --> 02:40:28,141

tied together now with your ATM card

3451

02:40:33,290 --> 02:40:30,300

paying your electric bill or your car

3452

02:40:36,430 --> 02:40:33,300

payment or or your insurance payments

3453

02:40:38,810 --> 02:40:36,440

your cable bill your internet bill a

3454

02:40:41,841 --> 02:40:38,820

street when was the last time anybody

3455

02:40:44,480 --> 02:40:41,851

listening to this program wrote a check

3456

02:40:46,910 --> 02:40:44,490

I don't even have a checkbook anymore do

3457

02:40:49,881 --> 02:40:46,920

you have a checkbook Patrick actually I

3458

02:40:52,400 --> 02:40:49,891

do occasionally very occasionally I'll

3459

02:40:53,600 --> 02:40:52,410

write a check for some specific reason

3460

02:40:56,480 --> 02:40:53,610

but by and large you know I do

3461

02:41:00,860 --> 02:40:56,490

everything with plastic our checkbook

3462

02:41:04,310 --> 02:41:00,870

which is so out of date now I used to

3463

02:41:06,650 --> 02:41:04,320

pay a gardener he wanted to be paid with

3464

02:41:08,690 --> 02:41:06,660

the check I don't know why that was so

3465

02:41:10,881 --> 02:41:08,700

that was what's the reason for the

3466

02:41:14,480 --> 02:41:10,891

existence of a checkbook over at our

3467

02:41:17,690 --> 02:41:14,490

house but everything you do now

3468

02:41:19,910 --> 02:41:17,700

is tied to your ATM card and then you're

3469

02:41:23,360 --> 02:41:19,920

shopping your internet everything that

3470

02:41:26,870 --> 02:41:23,370

you're doing online now virtually is a

3471

02:41:29,570 --> 02:41:26,880

PayPal world which is tied back to your

3472

02:41:32,270 --> 02:41:29,580

checking account and everything is now

3473

02:41:36,200 --> 02:41:32,280

moved around electronically it is a

3474

02:41:38,421 --> 02:41:36,210

virtual cash system for everybody here

3475

02:41:40,790 --> 02:41:38,431

and that's that is the world that we

3476

02:41:42,711 --> 02:41:40,800

live in today and I don't know I don't

3477

02:41:46,160 --> 02:41:42,721

know how to reverse the trend

3478

02:41:49,461 --> 02:41:46,170

I really don't well you know there's

3479

02:41:52,551 --> 02:41:49,471

there's ways on a local city basis for

3480

02:41:55,011 --> 02:41:52,561

instance companies like visa recently I

3481

02:41:57,910 --> 02:41:55,021

think last year announced a special

3482

02:42:02,270 --> 02:41:57,920

prize like \$10,000 award for any

3483

02:42:04,400 --> 02:42:02,280

restaurant that would just take plastic

3484

02:42:06,921 --> 02:42:04,410

and not not cash they had to go cashless

3485

02:42:08,930 --> 02:42:06,931

but they'd get a reward for it well

3486

02:42:10,970 --> 02:42:08,940

that's that's illegal and I'll tell you

3487

02:42:13,310 --> 02:42:10,980

what nobody challenged it on a national

3488

02:42:17,091 --> 02:42:13,320

basis but several cities have stood up

3489

02:42:20,290 --> 02:42:17,101

and told Visa it is illegal in our town

3490

02:42:23,180 --> 02:42:20,300

to declare that cash is not legal tender

3491

02:42:26,990 --> 02:42:23,190

and you will not do that in our town and

3492

02:42:28,820 --> 02:42:27,000

it will be punishable by our statutes in

3493

02:42:31,520 --> 02:42:28,830

town if any restaurant goes along with

3494

02:42:33,261 --> 02:42:31,530

us and refuses to take cash they will

3495

02:42:33,980 --> 02:42:33,271

not have their permit very long very

3496

02:42:35,870 --> 02:42:33,990

much longer

3497

02:42:38,330 --> 02:42:35,880

yeah and somebody just supposed to just

3498

02:42:40,520 --> 02:42:38,340

try to withdraw \$10,000 cash tomorrow

3499

02:42:42,921 --> 02:42:40,530

and see what happens I can't do it

3500

02:42:47,480 --> 02:42:42,931

we have and this is one one thing that I

3501

02:42:52,930 --> 02:42:47,490

love I've got a local farmer collective

3502

02:42:56,480 --> 02:42:52,940

that you can go to cash only there said

3503

02:42:58,580 --> 02:42:56,490

so and so when we go there and we do you

3504

02:43:00,560 --> 02:42:58,590

know strawberries and corn and all the

3505

02:43:03,950 --> 02:43:00,570

things that we love to to get there and

3506

02:43:06,620 --> 02:43:03,960

it's all local but we got to go by the

3507

02:43:08,511 --> 02:43:06,630

bank right and it's just like I turned

3508

02:43:11,180 --> 02:43:08,521

to Rita you got cash no I don't have cow

3509

02:43:12,950 --> 02:43:11,190

okay let's go get some cash and we a but

3510

02:43:15,140 --> 02:43:12,960

I love doing that there's still

3511

02:43:16,910 --> 02:43:15,150

something about that that I appreciate

3512

02:43:19,100 --> 02:43:16,920

and then there's

3513

02:43:22,700 --> 02:43:19,110

there's the other flip side to all of

3514

02:43:25,130 --> 02:43:22,710

this though with all of this convenience

3515

02:43:28,310 --> 02:43:25,140

and everything that is presented now

3516

02:43:33,110 --> 02:43:28,320

with an ATM card which was pretty

3517

02:43:35,420 --> 02:43:33,120

revolutionary in 1985 today it is the

3518

02:43:38,360 --> 02:43:35,430

accepted form of everything because of

3519

02:43:40,640 --> 02:43:38,370

that they know and when I say they

3520

02:43:44,060 --> 02:43:40,650

everybody from the IRS and the

3521

02:43:46,760 --> 02:43:44,070

government down to the retailer and

3522

02:43:49,340 --> 02:43:46,770

everybody in between they know every

3523

02:43:52,550 --> 02:43:49,350

step of everything that you have done

3524

02:43:56,510 --> 02:43:52,560

and will do and predictively know what

3525

02:43:59,780 --> 02:43:56,520

you are about to do tomorrow it's all in

3526

02:44:01,730 --> 02:43:59,790

a file now for everybody

3527

02:44:03,980 --> 02:44:01,740

correct right that's right and there's

3528

02:44:07,190 --> 02:44:03,990

instant sharing of information across

3529

02:44:08,960 --> 02:44:07,200

platforms if you if you have your in

3530

02:44:12,170 --> 02:44:08,970

some cases if you have your cell phone

3531

02:44:13,310 --> 02:44:12,180

sitting by your your person and you're

3532

02:44:16,969 --> 02:44:13,320

in the living room chatting with friends

3533

02:44:19,460 --> 02:44:16,979

or whatever and you talk about some

3534

02:44:21,469 --> 02:44:19,470

certain product or something the next

3535

02:44:25,250 --> 02:44:21,479

day you're liable to see that on your

3536

02:44:27,530 --> 02:44:25,260

browser or in your email and you go gee

3537

02:44:30,140 --> 02:44:27,540

how would they know that I you know what

3538

02:44:32,570 --> 02:44:30,150

do that ad come from and it's predictive

3539

02:44:34,730 --> 02:44:32,580

marketing they actually can pick out key

3540

02:44:37,760 --> 02:44:34,740

words out of conversation Smart TVs do

3541

02:44:42,260 --> 02:44:37,770

this also and or they'll watch your

3542

02:44:44,000 --> 02:44:42,270

browser activity on online and you all

3543

02:44:46,160 --> 02:44:44,010

of a sudden in some completely unrelated

3544

02:44:47,540 --> 02:44:46,170

area you'll start getting ads bombarded

3545

02:44:50,210 --> 02:44:47,550

with ads for that product that you

3546

02:44:53,420 --> 02:44:50,220

talked about there's something there I

3547

02:44:56,330 --> 02:44:53,430

want to ask you about that I saw this

3548

02:44:58,100 --> 02:44:56,340

hat okay this has been happening to me

3549

02:45:01,480 --> 02:44:58,110

for about two years now

3550

02:45:03,620 --> 02:45:01,490

I forgot to mention this in in

3551

02:45:06,770 --> 02:45:03,630

supermarkets and Target and so forth now

3552

02:45:09,020 --> 02:45:06,780

I just had target target don't sue me

3553

02:45:13,790 --> 02:45:09,030

please that was an accident I take it

3554

02:45:17,810 --> 02:45:13,800

back that was target Tryg at I sucked it

3555

02:45:20,900 --> 02:45:17,820

back in my mouth is is the automatic

3556

02:45:24,320 --> 02:45:20,910

coupon printing machines as you walk

3557

02:45:28,400 --> 02:45:24,330

down an aisle and they will and I have

3558

02:45:30,340 --> 02:45:28,410

seen them print things instantly as I

3559

02:45:34,639 --> 02:45:30,350

approach

3560

02:45:36,500 --> 02:45:34,649

right and it happens to be exactly what

3561

02:45:42,280 --> 02:45:36,510

I was just thinking about

3562

02:45:48,710 --> 02:45:45,710

that is some technologies that that I

3563

02:45:51,530 --> 02:45:48,720

mean they look the coupon isn't for

3564

02:45:55,280 --> 02:45:51,540

diapers something that I don't need it

3565

02:46:00,679 --> 02:45:55,290

happens to be for antacid or whatever I

3566

02:46:04,040 --> 02:46:00,689

was just you know how that is an example

3567

02:46:07,700 --> 02:46:04,050

right there of AI in predictive stuff

3568

02:46:10,900 --> 02:46:07,710

and it is and and I'm walking down an

3569

02:46:13,940 --> 02:46:10,910

aisle and they know it's me yes they do

3570

02:46:15,950 --> 02:46:13,950

yes they do this is it's really it's

3571

02:46:17,719 --> 02:46:15,960

really creepy you know Amazon has this

3572

02:46:20,030 --> 02:46:17,729

in his store now called Amazon go

3573

02:46:22,040 --> 02:46:20,040

there's no employees in it whatsoever

3574

02:46:24,380 --> 02:46:22,050

it's completely electronic you walk in

3575

02:46:26,090 --> 02:46:24,390

you pay with your phone on the way out

3576

02:46:28,309 --> 02:46:26,100

but you pick things up in your basket

3577

02:46:31,280 --> 02:46:28,319

and it keeps Italian what's in your

3578

02:46:33,290 --> 02:46:31,290

basket as you walk around the store it

3579

02:46:34,760 --> 02:46:33,300

watches what you take off the shelf and

3580

02:46:36,469 --> 02:46:34,770

what you put back on the shelf it

3581

02:46:37,670 --> 02:46:36,479

watches your eye movement to know what

3582

02:46:40,040 --> 02:46:37,680

you're looking at how what you're

3583

02:46:41,450 --> 02:46:40,050

scanning with you're interested in if

3584

02:46:44,410 --> 02:46:41,460

you read the labels or don't read the

3585

02:46:46,610 --> 02:46:44,420

labels and stuff and it analyzes you

3586

02:46:48,380 --> 02:46:46,620

completely as you go through the store

3587

02:46:51,080 --> 02:46:48,390

to find out what your buying habits are

3588

02:46:54,889 --> 02:46:51,090

and as you walk out your debit cut your

3589

02:46:57,019 --> 02:46:54,899

bank account is simply just debited by

3590

02:47:00,679 --> 02:46:57,029

everything you have in your in your air

3591

02:47:03,019 --> 02:47:00,689

bags completely automatic cashier lists

3592

02:47:05,479 --> 02:47:03,029

and you know nobody in the store just

3593

02:47:07,040 --> 02:47:05,489

people walking around and their stalkers

3594

02:47:08,719 --> 02:47:07,050

maybe in the back that are shoving stuff

3595

02:47:12,260 --> 02:47:08,729

in the cabinets and you know cold stuff

3596

02:47:14,389 --> 02:47:12,270

but this is gonna this is going to

3597

02:47:17,090 --> 02:47:14,399

absolutely upend the grocery business

3598

02:47:18,800 --> 02:47:17,100

around the country because now that

3599

02:47:20,210 --> 02:47:18,810

they've tested this up in Seattle

3600

02:47:22,429 --> 02:47:20,220

they're going to rolling this out around

3601
02:47:25,700 --> 02:47:22,439
around the country with more Amazon go

3602
02:47:28,490 --> 02:47:25,710
stores now it's pretty creepy I did is

3603
02:47:30,110 --> 02:47:28,500
there evidence and I would think that

3604
02:47:32,389 --> 02:47:30,120
this type of collusion would be

3605
02:47:36,349 --> 02:47:32,399
completely illegal as certainly if we

3606
02:47:39,290 --> 02:47:36,359
are aware of it but when I do swipe or

3607
02:47:42,020 --> 02:47:39,300
make a purchase with my ATM or with a

3608
02:47:47,171 --> 02:47:42,030
credit card with a private credit card

3609
02:47:50,360 --> 02:47:47,181
is that purchase shared with marketers

3610
02:47:52,160 --> 02:47:50,370
it's up to the company and in most cases

3611
02:47:54,650 --> 02:47:52,170
I will say yeah I would always assume

3612
02:47:56,930 --> 02:47:54,660
that a company like the one that you

3613
02:47:58,580 --> 02:47:56,940

mentioned that started with a tea or any

3614

02:48:00,350 --> 02:47:58,590

of the big department stores or in the

3615

02:48:02,631 --> 02:48:00,360

big grocery stores whatever if they

3616

02:48:04,370 --> 02:48:02,641

choose to sell your data on what you

3617

02:48:05,990 --> 02:48:04,380

purchased there there's nothing in

3618

02:48:07,520 --> 02:48:06,000

particular stopping them from doing it

3619

02:48:09,440 --> 02:48:07,530

they make money on it

3620

02:48:12,560 --> 02:48:09,450

they take your data and they make a

3621

02:48:13,490 --> 02:48:12,570

profit from it because money or data is

3622

02:48:17,240 --> 02:48:13,500

worth money

3623

02:48:20,631 --> 02:48:17,250

yeah because oh well yeah so if they

3624

02:48:24,080 --> 02:48:20,641

know that for instance if a grocery

3625

02:48:27,110 --> 02:48:24,090

store knows that you buy a dozen eggs a

3626
02:48:30,381 --> 02:48:27,120
week oh but not any eggs you like to get

3627
02:48:31,040 --> 02:48:30,391
the the giant cage free eggs right

3628
02:48:34,220 --> 02:48:31,050
mm-hmm

3629
02:48:36,320 --> 02:48:34,230
if they know that other companies will

3630
02:48:39,051 --> 02:48:36,330
gladly pay them give me a list of people

3631
02:48:41,631 --> 02:48:39,061
who like range you know whatever they

3632
02:48:43,790 --> 02:48:41,641
call you know cage free chicken laid

3633
02:48:46,490 --> 02:48:43,800
eggs you know the tent that roamed the

3634
02:48:48,591 --> 02:48:46,500
range right free-range we have another

3635
02:48:50,030 --> 02:48:48,601
product that would appeal to people that

3636
02:48:51,950 --> 02:48:50,040
buy that kind of egg maybe we have

3637
02:48:55,761 --> 02:48:51,960
organic crying pads or something you

3638
02:48:57,470 --> 02:48:55,771

know so to cook those eggs in and they

3639

02:49:00,830 --> 02:48:57,480

share this kind of information all the

3640

02:49:03,381 --> 02:49:00,840

time because you know I'm thinking about

3641

02:49:04,430 --> 02:49:03,391

I think most would think that okay yeah

3642

02:49:07,910 --> 02:49:04,440

I'm the Internet

3643

02:49:09,801 --> 02:49:07,920

okay I'm surfing I'm clicking okay this

3644

02:49:11,810 --> 02:49:09,811

data is is out there it's being

3645

02:49:13,100 --> 02:49:11,820

collected sure okay that makes a lot of

3646

02:49:15,560 --> 02:49:13,110

sense you're if you're in the

3647

02:49:17,211 --> 02:49:15,570

supermarket and you're spending a couple

3648

02:49:19,070 --> 02:49:17,221

of hundred dollars for weeks worth of

3649

02:49:21,290 --> 02:49:19,080

groceries and you've got a hundred items

3650

02:49:23,720 --> 02:49:21,300

that are going through right and and and

3651

02:49:27,801 --> 02:49:23,730

getting scanned that's a whole lot of

3652

02:49:31,730 --> 02:49:27,811

valuable data right there that end and

3653

02:49:36,140 --> 02:49:31,740

and you swipe that and that data tied to

3654

02:49:38,810 --> 02:49:36,150

me because I didn't pay cash right I run

3655

02:49:41,270 --> 02:49:38,820

my credit card I run my ATM card now

3656

02:49:44,540 --> 02:49:41,280

that chunk of data is tied to me and

3657

02:49:48,110 --> 02:49:44,550

goes into a file and is his sole that's

3658

02:49:51,020 --> 02:49:48,120

valuable data yes it is and they sell it

3659

02:49:52,881 --> 02:49:51,030

that's right it's exactly right that's

3660

02:49:54,460 --> 02:49:52,891

and of course that's right at the key

3661

02:49:56,530 --> 02:49:54,470

mission

3662

02:49:57,940 --> 02:49:56,540

with technocracy that definition we read

3663

02:50:00,460 --> 02:49:57,950

in the beginning mm-hmm

3664

02:50:02,860 --> 02:50:00,470

they require information on everybody

3665

02:50:04,599 --> 02:50:02,870

what everybody bought consumed and you

3666

02:50:07,990 --> 02:50:04,609

know the whole nine yards they want to

3667

02:50:09,340 --> 02:50:08,000

keep a complete folio on everybody now

3668

02:50:11,650 --> 02:50:09,350

they have the technology to do it

3669

02:50:13,269 --> 02:50:11,660

they're doing it so what Amazon Amazon

3670

02:50:14,769 --> 02:50:13,279

is leading the way by the way with this

3671

02:50:17,679 --> 02:50:14,779

kind of stuff oh my gosh they've got

3672

02:50:21,269 --> 02:50:17,689

this down to a science they really do we

3673

02:50:24,910 --> 02:50:21,279

should just there's got to be a way to

3674

02:50:27,400 --> 02:50:24,920

be a rebel with this just like change

3675

02:50:33,160 --> 02:50:27,410

your habits one day and just go and buy

3676

02:50:37,599 --> 02:50:33,170

I don't know baby shoes you know just

3677

02:50:39,580 --> 02:50:37,609

throw them off there their game to see

3678

02:50:42,219 --> 02:50:39,590

and to test and to just throw it off

3679

02:50:45,900 --> 02:50:42,229

like everybody in the country at once

3680

02:50:50,380 --> 02:50:45,910

buys motor oil you know just something

3681

02:50:52,450 --> 02:50:50,390

crazy yeah right you're laughing I am so

3682

02:50:54,460 --> 02:50:52,460

you're right you're I'm laughing in

3683

02:50:57,309 --> 02:50:54,470

agreement it would be hilarious

3684

02:51:00,309 --> 02:50:57,319

I mean she's run off their game yep I

3685

02:51:02,290 --> 02:51:00,319

suggested a few years ago that if if

3686

02:51:04,269 --> 02:51:02,300

enough people went to the bank and drew

3687

02:51:06,190 --> 02:51:04,279

out just a hundred bucks that they

3688

02:51:10,900 --> 02:51:06,200

essentially could collapse the

3689

02:51:12,519 --> 02:51:10,910

fractional banking system of course that

3690

02:51:15,250 --> 02:51:12,529

movies ever took place or whatever did

3691

02:51:17,139 --> 02:51:15,260

it but theoretically as possible that

3692

02:51:19,630 --> 02:51:17,149

would actually that would that would

3693

02:51:22,809 --> 02:51:19,640

collapse the fractal banking system if

3694

02:51:25,510 --> 02:51:22,819

it would if 200 million people did it at

3695

02:51:34,269 --> 02:51:25,520

the same time that's right it would be

3696

02:51:37,150 --> 02:51:34,279

it would dissolve there would go poof is

3697

02:51:39,190 --> 02:51:37,160

actually funny I know that reminds me of

3698

02:51:41,019 --> 02:51:39,200

an old Star Trek episode where where

3699

02:51:42,700 --> 02:51:41,029

Captain Kirk is arguing with some

3700

02:51:45,280 --> 02:51:42,710

computer that's trying to destroy the

3701
02:51:46,660 --> 02:51:45,290
spaceship or it was taken over something

3702
02:51:49,000 --> 02:51:46,670
and finally he asked if there's a

3703
02:51:51,670 --> 02:51:49,010
logical question that it cannot possibly

3704
02:51:54,160 --> 02:51:51,680
process and the thing starts to melt

3705
02:51:58,450 --> 02:51:54,170
down and smoke starts coming out and if

3706
02:52:00,340 --> 02:51:58,460
I just go to me and it dies because he

3707
02:52:02,940 --> 02:52:00,350
asking a question it was a logical or

3708
02:52:06,480 --> 02:52:02,950
something and it couldn't process it

3709
02:52:08,730 --> 02:52:06,490
why don't you run for office hahaha no

3710
02:52:12,240 --> 02:52:08,740
no I'm being seriously not too old I

3711
02:52:15,570 --> 02:52:12,250
know I know I'll tell you what I am I am

3712
02:52:17,070 --> 02:52:15,580
so dedicated to researching writing and

3713
02:52:19,320 --> 02:52:17,080

communicating to people this is where I

3714

02:52:22,801 --> 02:52:19,330

belong I really believe that I've had

3715

02:52:25,740 --> 02:52:22,811

offers you know to run for office over

3716

02:52:28,051 --> 02:52:25,750

the years and what I am doing right now

3717

02:52:30,120 --> 02:52:28,061

nobody else is doing and it is critical

3718

02:52:31,950 --> 02:52:30,130

stuff I really believe that and

3719

02:52:34,110 --> 02:52:31,960

sometimes it's just me to believe that

3720

02:52:37,830 --> 02:52:34,120

my wife believes in me fortunately right

3721

02:52:40,950 --> 02:52:37,840

but sometimes it's a lonely spot but we

3722

02:52:43,591 --> 02:52:40,960

had these people pegged Jimmy back in

3723

02:52:45,450 --> 02:52:43,601

nineteen nineteen seventy-eight we had

3724

02:52:48,900 --> 02:52:45,460

these people absolutely pegged as to

3725

02:52:51,660 --> 02:52:48,910

what they were doing it's a con job it's

3726

02:52:54,000 --> 02:52:51,670

as simple as a Bunco it's just in the

3727

02:52:57,330 --> 02:52:54,010

simplest terms as all it is but it's a

3728

02:52:59,100 --> 02:52:57,340

it's of global magnitude and by the way

3729

02:53:00,511 --> 02:52:59,110

I have to say your listeners you love my

3730

02:53:02,640 --> 02:53:00,521

new book that's just going to come out

3731

02:53:04,950 --> 02:53:02,650

of may even hit Amazon by the end of the

3732

02:53:09,270 --> 02:53:04,960

week it's called the hard road to world

3733

02:53:11,190 --> 02:53:09,280

order and it's it's going to Chronicle

3734

02:53:12,600 --> 02:53:11,200

kind of the soft side of some of the

3735

02:53:13,950 --> 02:53:12,610

stuff we're talking about not all the

3736

02:53:16,350 --> 02:53:13,960

technical stuff that I have in

3737

02:53:19,080 --> 02:53:16,360

technocracy rising this is going to be

3738

02:53:21,240 --> 02:53:19,090

more of a common man's book to really

3739

02:53:23,940 --> 02:53:21,250

understand you know what we're talking

3740

02:53:27,390 --> 02:53:23,950

about here can it be pre-ordered on

3741

02:53:29,040 --> 02:53:27,400

Amazon though they don't let you do that

3742

02:53:31,350 --> 02:53:29,050

as far as I can tell they don't let you

3743

02:53:32,940 --> 02:53:31,360

pre-order but it's gonna it'll be out in

3744

02:53:34,830 --> 02:53:32,950

a matter of a few days people will see

3745

02:53:36,150 --> 02:53:34,840

it if they go there just if they see the

3746

02:53:39,841 --> 02:53:36,160

other books or they search for my name

3747

02:53:40,770 --> 02:53:39,851

Patrick wood it'll show up well you know

3748

02:53:43,080 --> 02:53:40,780

thank you

3749

02:53:45,060 --> 02:53:43,090

and so that'll be out in about a week

3750

02:53:47,820 --> 02:53:45,070

what's it called again

3751

02:53:50,671 --> 02:53:47,830

the full title is technocracy the hard

3752

02:53:53,040 --> 02:53:50,681

road to world order I can't wait to get

3753

02:53:55,020 --> 02:53:53,050

it I can't wait bird road to world order

3754

02:53:57,440 --> 02:53:55,030

and I'm gonna hold it up to the cameras

3755

02:54:00,060 --> 02:53:57,450

one more time there it is technology

3756

02:54:01,921 --> 02:54:00,070

technocracy rising I keep saying

3757

02:54:05,190 --> 02:54:01,931

technology rising it's the same thing

3758

02:54:06,780 --> 02:54:05,200

actually technocracy rising and and

3759

02:54:10,200 --> 02:54:06,790

thank you for this and thank you for the

3760

02:54:12,410 --> 02:54:10,210

book and I can't wait to get you back

3761

02:54:15,180 --> 02:54:12,420

out and when the new book comes out

3762

02:54:16,679 --> 02:54:15,190

we'll get you on shortly do you do any

3763

02:54:21,059 --> 02:54:16,689

public speaking Patrick

3764

02:54:23,819 --> 02:54:21,069

I do as often as I can I lied I'm not

3765

02:54:26,279 --> 02:54:23,829

crazy to travel but you know that people

3766

02:54:28,769 --> 02:54:26,289

have to pay my my accommodations to get

3767

02:54:31,290 --> 02:54:28,779

there and I don't want to get you know

3768

02:54:33,989 --> 02:54:31,300

all worn out just by getting there so

3769

02:54:36,420 --> 02:54:33,999

you know it depends on where it is right

3770

02:54:39,229 --> 02:54:36,430

but yes I do I do a lot as much public

3771

02:54:41,519 --> 02:54:39,239

speaking as I can and you know the only

3772

02:54:43,050 --> 02:54:41,529

basic thing is that they have to be

3773

02:54:44,340 --> 02:54:43,060

interested in what I have to say you

3774

02:54:45,630 --> 02:54:44,350

know I don't want to get going to an

3775

02:54:48,059 --> 02:54:45,640

ambush

3776

02:54:49,949 --> 02:54:48,069

some organizations would do but you know

3777

02:54:51,750 --> 02:54:49,959

yeah I want to talk to American people I

3778

02:54:53,489 --> 02:54:51,760

don't care how I talk to them and I

3779

02:54:55,260 --> 02:54:53,499

really do like to talk in person you

3780

02:54:57,330 --> 02:54:55,270

know just to meet people yeah that's a

3781

02:55:00,330 --> 02:54:57,340

and and you're such an effective speaker

3782

02:55:04,380 --> 02:55:00,340

have you thought about a podcast I have

3783

02:55:07,229 --> 02:55:04,390

and I've done podcast broadcasting over

3784

02:55:09,630 --> 02:55:07,239

the last several years my problem with

3785

02:55:11,399 --> 02:55:09,640

it is that and and I sure you can

3786

02:55:14,790 --> 02:55:11,409

identify with I fact I think I told you

3787

02:55:16,859 --> 02:55:14,800

I understand what a back-breaking job it

3788

02:55:19,830 --> 02:55:16,869

is to be in radio because it never lets

3789

02:55:22,620 --> 02:55:19,840

up there is no such thing as taking a

3790

02:55:25,739 --> 02:55:22,630

day off and playing hooky no just can't

3791

02:55:27,989 --> 02:55:25,749

do it no it doesn't happen it doesn't so

3792

02:55:29,550 --> 02:55:27,999

yeah so I've tried various formats I

3793

02:55:31,889 --> 02:55:29,560

said well I'll do one once a week and

3794

02:55:33,870 --> 02:55:31,899

then or you know maybe not every day and

3795

02:55:35,790 --> 02:55:33,880

I'll try to do one a week and and

3796

02:55:38,160 --> 02:55:35,800

something happens so now I just do a

3797

02:55:39,719 --> 02:55:38,170

sporadic sporadically as I get somebody

3798

02:55:40,889 --> 02:55:39,729

I really want to interview I might

3799

02:55:43,229 --> 02:55:40,899

either be them and put it up on my

3800

02:55:46,649 --> 02:55:43,239

website but fortunately I'm on enough

3801
02:55:48,210 --> 02:55:46,659
programs you know with different radio

3802
02:55:52,080 --> 02:55:48,220
hosts and stuff they said they all send

3803
02:55:54,389 --> 02:55:52,090
me their links mm-hm and I post those up

3804
02:55:57,239 --> 02:55:54,399
on my pod beam account let let my

3805
02:55:59,370 --> 02:55:57,249
listeners you know go there and in here

3806
02:56:02,699 --> 02:55:59,380
it's kind of like an archive of me sure

3807
02:56:04,279 --> 02:56:02,709
sure you know it's uh well but I'm not

3808
02:56:06,719 --> 02:56:04,289
you know I would like to interview some

3809
02:56:08,309 --> 02:56:06,729
fun to interview a bunch of people that

3810
02:56:09,750 --> 02:56:08,319
really have something to do with this

3811
02:56:11,179 --> 02:56:09,760
you know I'd love to travel the country

3812
02:56:13,469 --> 02:56:11,189
I'd love to go up to technocracy

3813
02:56:16,080 --> 02:56:13,479

incorporated in look in North Washington

3814

02:56:17,729 --> 02:56:16,090

State with a camera and a microphone and

3815

02:56:21,420 --> 02:56:17,739

go interview those little guys up there

3816

02:56:23,370 --> 02:56:21,430

yeah just put that out there there yeah

3817

02:56:25,380 --> 02:56:23,380

probably do that I would go with you

3818

02:56:28,290 --> 02:56:25,390

that actually sounds like a lot of fun

3819

02:56:30,030 --> 02:56:28,300

thank you so much Patrick and

3820

02:56:33,570 --> 02:56:30,040

I can't wait for the new book to come

3821

02:56:36,059 --> 02:56:33,580

out and again it's technocracy dot news

3822

02:56:37,010 --> 02:56:36,069

and the links are over at Jimmy Church

3823

02:56:39,480 --> 02:56:37,020

radio.com

3824

02:56:41,790 --> 02:56:39,490

fantastic conversation tonight Patrick

3825

02:56:43,620 --> 02:56:41,800

enjoy the rest of your night thank you

3826

02:56:45,830 --> 02:56:43,630

so much Jimmy thank you so much I really

3827

02:56:49,410 --> 02:56:45,840

appreciate it and so does this audience

3828

02:56:51,030 --> 02:56:49,420

Patrick would again technocracy dot news

3829

02:56:53,849 --> 02:56:51,040

it's right there at Jimmy Church

3830

02:56:57,300 --> 02:56:53,859

radio.com I want to remind everybody

3831

02:56:59,820 --> 02:56:57,310

tomorrow night is Fator night it is open

3832

02:57:02,760 --> 02:56:59,830

lines all night long we do have Teresa

3833

02:57:07,010 --> 02:57:02,770

generis coming in divided frequency on

3834

02:57:09,540 --> 02:57:07,020

the airwaves followed by open lines and

3835

02:57:10,559 --> 02:57:09,550

the one thing that Patrick just said is

3836

02:57:13,320 --> 02:57:10,569

true

3837

02:57:18,420 --> 02:57:13,330

we work 24 hours a day seven days a week

3838

02:57:20,849 --> 02:57:18,430

this weekend we are off so we get to get

3839

02:57:22,800 --> 02:57:20,859

caught up on things like booking the

3840

02:57:25,110 --> 02:57:22,810

shows for the rest of the month creating

3841

02:57:27,240 --> 02:57:25,120

artwork working on the new website and

3842

02:57:31,830 --> 02:57:27,250

doing it all for you because it

3843

02:57:34,320 --> 02:57:31,840

absolutely never ends but we like my my

3844

02:57:36,719 --> 02:57:34,330

father once said it's the life you chose

3845

02:57:38,490 --> 02:57:36,729

so there you go all right we do it all

3846

02:57:40,889 --> 02:57:38,500

for you with that I'm gonna get out of

3847

02:57:43,110 --> 02:57:40,899

here I'll see everybody tomorrow night

3848

02:57:43,559 --> 02:57:43,120

it is Fator night open lines all night

3849

02:57:45,480 --> 02:57:43,569

long

3850

02:57:47,790 --> 02:57:45,490

truly my favorite night of the week when

3851

02:57:50,560 --> 02:57:47,800

I get to hang out with all of you fade

3852

02:57:52,720 --> 02:57:50,570

to black cigs ecute a producer is really

3853

02:57:55,810 --> 02:57:52,730

chose produced by Hilton J Palmer nay

3854

02:57:58,680 --> 02:57:55,820

Dennis and Bob announcers are Steve

3855

02:58:02,320 --> 02:57:58,690

harder Jean Patou and Mark de Kolb our

3856

02:58:06,490 --> 02:58:02,330

webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3857

02:58:09,220 --> 02:58:06,500

aldrich intro space boy space boy music

3858

02:58:12,100 --> 02:58:09,230

calm stay the black is produced by

3859

02:58:16,510 --> 02:58:12,110

kjsurya here network and syndication is

3860

02:58:20,560 --> 02:58:16,520

k g ra the planet thank you to Patrick

3861

02:58:22,660 --> 02:58:20,570

would again the book technocracy rising

3862

02:58:25,390 --> 02:58:22,670

it's right there spark a stone a

3863

02:58:26,860 --> 02:58:25,400

copyright of 2018 by fade to black in

3864

02:58:29,200 --> 02:58:26,870

the game changer network

3865

02:58:30,640 --> 02:58:29,210

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3866

02:58:32,980 --> 02:58:30,650

copied or used anywhere in the known

3867

02:58:34,810 --> 02:58:32,990

universe without written permission for

3868

02:58:37,330 --> 02:58:34,820

fade to black or the game changer

3869

02:58:39,630 --> 02:58:37,340

Network hi marrows Jimmy Church I'll see

3870

02:58:41,610 --> 02:58:39,640

everybody tomorrow night but until then

3871

02:58:44,550 --> 02:58:41,620

be safe

3872

02:59:03,650 --> 02:58:44,560

Gobekli Tepe